* **INTRODUCTION TO HEBREW CHAPTER 9**

**HEBREW CHAPTER 9** IS A **PIVOTAL CHAPTER** IN THE SCRIPTURES TO UNDERSTAND HOW THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST WAS CARRIED BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT** CALLED THE **ETERNAL SPIRIT** INTO THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE AT JERUSALEM DURING THE PASSOVER, TO BE SPRINKLED ON THE TWO TABLES OF STONE CALLED THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT TO ESTABLISH **THE WORDS OF THE NEW COVENANT** WHICH ARE THE TEN COMMANDMENTS INCLUDING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH.

JESUS CHRIST STATED THAT HE CAME TO FULFILL **THE LAW OF MOSES** AND THE **PROPHETS** AND **THE PSALMS** WHICH WERE WRITTEN ABOUT HIM.

**KEY SCRIPTURES**

**Matt 5:17-18 (KJV) 17 Think**[**G3543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3543/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **I am come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **to destroy**[**G2647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2647/kjv/) **the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **the prophets:**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **I am**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **to destroy,**[**G2647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2647/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **TO FULFIL.**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/)

**Matt 5:18 (KJV) 18 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **verily**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G281/kjv/) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **Till**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **pass,**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3928/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **jot**[**G2503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2503/kjv/) **or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **one**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/) **tittle**[**G2762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2762/kjv/) **shall in no wise**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **pass**[**G3928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3928/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **till**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G302/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **be fulfilled.**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/)

**Luke 24:44-45 (KJV) 44 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **are the words**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **while**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **I was yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **ALL THINGS**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **MUST**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **BE FULFILLED,**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **WERE WRITTEN**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **OF MOSES,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN THE PROPHETS,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **IN THE PSALMS,**[**G5568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5568/kjv/) **CONCERNING**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **ME.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/)

**Luke 24:45 (KJV) 45 THEN**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **OPENED HE**[**G1272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1272/kjv/) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **UNDERSTANDING,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **THAT THEY MIGHT UNDERSTAND**[**G4920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4920/kjv/) **THE SCRIPTURES,**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST ALSO CAME AS **THE LAMB OF GOD** TO FULFILL THE **LORD’S GOAT** IN **LEVITICUS 16:7-10; 15-17**, BY HIS BLOOD BEING CARRIED INTO **THE MOST HOLY PLACE** OF THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE IN JERUSALEM AFTER HIS CRUCIFIXION AND DEATH ON THE CROSS IN FULFILLMENT OF **THE PASSOVER.**

* **KEY SCRIPTURES ON JESUS CHRIST CAME TO FULFIL THE**

**LORD’S GOAT ON THE DAY OF ATONEMENT IN LEVITUCUS CHAPTER 16.**

**John 1:29 (KJV) 29 The next day**[**G1887**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1887/kjv/) **John**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **seeth**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **coming**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **BEHOLD**[**G2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2396/kjv/) **THE LAMB**[**G286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G286/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **TAKETH AWAY**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G142/kjv/) **THE SIN**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **OF THE WORLD.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

**John 1:35-36 (KJV) 35 Again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3825/kjv/) **the next day after**[**G1887**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1887/kjv/) **John**[**G2491**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2491/kjv/) **stood,**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **two**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **disciples;**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3101/kjv/)

**John 1:36 (KJV) 36 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **looking upon**[**G1689**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1689/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **as he walked,**[**G4043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4043/kjv/) **he saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **BEHOLD**[**G2396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2396/kjv/) **THE LAMB**[**G286**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G286/kjv/) **OF GOD!**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST CAME AS **THE LAMB OF GOD** TO FULFIL THE **LORD’S GOAT** IN THE OLD COVENANT **DAY OF ATONEMENT** BY HIS SHED BLOOD BEING SPRINKLED WITHIN THE SECOND VEIL INSIDE **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT** IN THE FULFILMENT OF **THE PASSOVER**.

**Leviticus 16:7-10 (KJV) 7 And he shall take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **the two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **goats,**[**H8163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8163/kjv/) **and present**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **them before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **at the door**[**H6607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6607/kjv/) **of the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H168/kjv/) **of the congregation.**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4150/kjv/)

**Leviticus 16:8 (KJV) 8 And Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **shall cast**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **lots**[**H1486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1486/kjv/) **upon the two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **goats;**[**H8163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8163/kjv/) **ONE**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **LOT**[**H1486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1486/kjv/) **FOR THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and the other**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **lot**[**H1486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1486/kjv/) **for the scapegoat.**[**H5799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5799/kjv/)

**Leviticus 16:9 (KJV) 9 AND AARON**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **SHALL BRING**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7126/kjv/) **THE GOAT**[**H8163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8163/kjv/) **UPON WHICH THE LORD'S**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **LOT**[**H1486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1486/kjv/) **FELL,**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **AND OFFER**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **HIM FOR A SIN OFFERING.**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/)

**Leviticus 16:10 (KJV) 10 But the goat,**[**H8163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8163/kjv/) **on which the lot**[**H1486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1486/kjv/) **fell**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **to be the scapegoat,**[**H5799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5799/kjv/) **shall be presented**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **alive**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2416/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **to make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **with him, and to let him go**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **for a scapegoat**[**H5799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5799/kjv/) **into the wilderness.**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4057/kjv/)

**Leviticus 16:15-17 (KJV) 15 THEN SHALL HE KILL**[**H7819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7819/kjv/) **THE GOAT**[**H8163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8163/kjv/) **OF THE SIN OFFERING,**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **THAT IS FOR THE PEOPLE,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **and bring**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **his blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **within**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **the vail,**[**H6532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6532/kjv/) **and do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **with that blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **as he did**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **with the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **of the bullock,**[**H6499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6499/kjv/) **and sprinkle**[**H5137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5137/kjv/) **it upon the mercy seat,**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3727/kjv/) **and before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **the mercy seat:**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3727/kjv/)

**Leviticus 16:16 (KJV) 16 And he shall make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **for the holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **place, because of the uncleanness**[**H2932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2932/kjv/) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **and because of their transgressions**[**H6588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6588/kjv/) **in all their sins:**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **and so shall he do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **for the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H168/kjv/) **of the congregation,**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4150/kjv/) **that remaineth**[**H7931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7931/kjv/) **among them in the midst**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8432/kjv/) **of their uncleanness.**[**H2932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2932/kjv/)

**Leviticus 16:17 (KJV) 17 And there shall be no man**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **in the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H168/kjv/) **of the congregation**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4150/kjv/) **when he goeth**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **in to make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **in the holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **place, until he come out,**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **and have made an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **for himself, AND FOR HIS HOUSEHOLD,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **AND FOR ALL THE CONGREGATION**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6951/kjv/) **OF ISRAEL.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/)

THE APOSTLE PAUL DESCRIBED THE FULFILMENT OF **THE LORD’S GOAT** IN **LEVITICUS CHAPTER 16:15-18** IN **HEBREW CHAPTER 9:12-14** DURING THE FULFILMENT OF **THE PASSOVER**, WHEN **THE HOLY SPIRIT** CALLED **THE ETERNAL SPIRIT** CARRIED THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST, WHICH WAS SHED ON THE CROSS, THROUGH THE SECOND VEIL OF THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE IN JERUSALEM INTO THE MOST HOLY PLACE, TO BE SPRINKLED **ON THE ITEMS** WITHIN **THE ARK FO THE COVENANT.**

**Heb 9:12-14 (KJV) 12 Neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of goats**[**G5131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5131/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **calves,**[**G3448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3448/kjv/) **BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **HIS OWN**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **HE ENTERED IN**[**G1525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1525/kjv/) **ONCE**[**G2178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2178/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE HOLY PLACE,**[**G39**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G39/kjv/) **having obtained**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **redemption**[**G3085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3085/kjv/) **for us.**

**Heb 9:13 (KJV) 13 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of bulls**[**G5022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5022/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of goats,**[**G5131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5131/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the ashes**[**G4700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4700/kjv/) **of an heifer**[**G1151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1151/kjv/) **sprinkling**[**G4472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4472/kjv/) **the unclean,**[**G2840**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2840/kjv/) **sanctifieth**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the purifying**[**G2514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2514/kjv/) **of the flesh:**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/)

**Heb 9:14 (KJV) 14 How much**[**G4214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4214/kjv/) **more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **shall**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2511/kjv/) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE ETERNAL**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OFFERED**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **HIMSELF**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **WITHOUT SPOT**[**G299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G299/kjv/) **TO GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **purge**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2511/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **conscience**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **serve**[**G3000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3000/kjv/) **the living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **God?**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

IN THE **HEBREWS CHAPTER 9** THE APOSTLE PAUL IS EXPLAINING THE FOLLOWING KEY EVENTS:

1. THE FULFILMENT OF **THE LORD’S GOAT** IN THE OLD

COVENANT **DAY OF ATONEMENT** WHICH WAS FULFILLED DURING THE PASSOVER BY JESUS CHRIST AS THE LAMB OF GOD (**HEBREW 9:12-14** AND **LEVITICUS 16:7-10 AND 16:15-18**)

1. THE SEALING OF THE WORDS ON THE TWO TABLES OF

STONE (THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT) BY THE SPRINKLING OF THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST, WHICH ARE THE WORDS OF THE NEW COVENANT **(HEBREW 9:12-14)**.

1. THE SEALING OF THE OLD COVENANT **LAW OF MOSES**

ORIGINALLY CALLED **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT** (**EX 24:4-8; HEBREW 9:18-20.**

THE APOSTLE PAUL **OUTLINED** THE OPERATION OF HOW THE WORDS OF THE **OLD COVENANT** WAS **SEALED** WHICH IS THE SAME OPERATION FOR THE SEALING OF THE WORDS OF THE **NEW COVENANT**.

* THE **ORDER** OF THE SEALING OF **THE OLD COVENANT**:

**THE OLD COVENANT** WHICH WAS SEALED BY THE BLOOD

OF CALVES AND GOATS IS **OUTLINED** BY THE APOSTLE PAUL IN **HEBREW 9:18-20** FROM **EX 24:4-8**.

THE **ORDER** OF THE SEALING OF **THE OLD COVENANT** AND **THE NEW COVENANT**:

1. **FIRST:** THERE MUST BE OBEDIENCE TO THE WORDS OF THE COVENANT WHICH WERE WRITTEN.
2. **SECOND**: SPRINKLING OF BLOOD ON THE WORDS OF THE COVENANT
3. **THIRD**: SPRINKLING OF BLOOD ON **THE PEOPLE** WHO HAVE ACCEPTED **OBEDIENCE** TO THE WORDS OF THE COVENANT.

* THE **ORDER** OF THE SEALING OF **THE NEW COVENANT**:

**THE NEW COVENANT** WHICH WAS SEALED WITH THE

BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST IS **OUTLINED** BY THE APOSTLE PAUL IN **HEBREW 9:12-14** AND THIS **ORDER** IS ALSO **OUTLINED** BY THE APOSTLE PETER IN **1 PETER 1:2**.

UNDER THE NEW COVENANT **OBEDIENCE** TO THE SPIRITUAL LAW OF GOD WHICH IS THE TEN COMMANDMENTS INCLUDING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH IS REQUIRED.

1. THE SEALING OF THE WORDS OF **THE NEW COVENANT**

BY THE SPRINKLING OF THE BLOOD OF JESUS WITHIN **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT** ON THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT HAS ALREADY BEING ACCOMPLISHED BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST DURING **PASSOVER.**

1. **THE CALLING BY THE FOREKNOWLEDGE OF GOD THE**

**FATHER:**

THOSE **CALLED** AS THE FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD TO REPENTANCE BY THE **FOREKNOWLEDGE** OF **GOD THE FATHER** OR WHO WERE **PREDESTINATED** FOR THE FIRST PERIOD OF ETERNAL SALVATION WILL HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO ENTER INTO THE NEW COVENANT BY OBEDIENCE TO THE WORDS OF THE TEN COMMANDMENTS INCLUDING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH.

**1 Cor 1:26 (KJV) 26 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **YE SEE**[**G991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G991/kjv/) **YOUR**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **CALLING,**[**G2821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2821/kjv/) **BRETHREN,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **how that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **wise men**[**G4680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4680/kjv/) **after**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **mighty,**[**G1415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1415/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **noble,**[**G2104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2104/kjv/) **ARE CALLED:**

**Rom 8:29-30 (KJV) 29 FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE DID FOREKNOW,**[**G4267**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4267/kjv/) **HE**[**G4309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4309/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **DID PREDESTINATE**[**G4309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4309/kjv/) **to be conformed**[**G4832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4832/kjv/) **to the image**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1504/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **that**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **might be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **the firstborn**[**G4416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4416/kjv/) **among**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **brethren.**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/)

**Rom 8:30 (KJV) 30 Moreover**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he did predestinate,**[**G4309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4309/kjv/) **them**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **he**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **called:**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he called,**[**G2564**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2564/kjv/) **them**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **he**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **justified:**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he justified,**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **them**[**G5128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5128/kjv/) **he**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **glorified.**[**G1392**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1392/kjv/)

**Eph 1:3-6 (KJV) 3 Blessed**[**G2128**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2128/kjv/) **be the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2127/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **with**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **spiritual**[**G4152**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4152/kjv/) **blessings**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2129/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heavenly**[**G2032**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2032/kjv/) **places in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Eph 1:4 (KJV) 4 According as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2531/kjv/) **he hath chosen**[**G1586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1586/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **before**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **the foundation**[**G2602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2602/kjv/) **of the world,**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/) **that we**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **should be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **without blame**[**G299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G299/kjv/) **before**[**G2714**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2714/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **love:**[**G26**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G26/kjv/)

**Eph 1:5 (KJV) 5 HAVING PREDESTINATED**[**G4309**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4309/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THE ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**[**G5206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5206/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **himself,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the good pleasure**[**G2107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2107/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will,**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/)

**Eph 1:6 (KJV) 6 To**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the praise**[**G1868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1868/kjv/) **of the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **grace,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **wherein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he hath made**[**G5487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5487/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **accepted**[**G5487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5487/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the beloved.**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/)

1. **THE SANCTIFICATION OR SEPARATION BY THE HOLY**

**SPIRIT FROM THE WORLD**

**THOSE WHO ARE CALLED TO BELONG TO THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN ARE SANCTIFEID**

**Rom 15:16 (KJV) 16 That I**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **should be**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **the minister**[**G3011**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3011/kjv/) **of Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the Gentiles,**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **ministering**[**G2418**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2418/kjv/) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **the offering up**[**G4376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4376/kjv/) **of the Gentiles**[**G1484**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1484/kjv/) **might be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **acceptable,**[**G2144**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2144/kjv/) **BEING SANCTIFIED**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/)

**1 Cor 6:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **such**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **some of you:**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **ye are washed,**[**G628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G628/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **YE ARE SANCTIFIED,**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **ye are justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Gal 1:3-4 (KJV) 3 Grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **be to you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **from our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Gal 1:4 (KJV) 4 Who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **HE MIGHT DELIVER**[**G1807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1807/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **THIS PRESENT**[**G1764**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1764/kjv/) **EVIL**[**G4190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4190/kjv/) **WORLD,**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G165/kjv/) **ACCORDING**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **TO THE WILL**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2307/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **FATHER:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

1. **OBEDIENCE** BY THOSE **CALLED** BY GOD THE FATHER IS

**FIRST** REQUIRED TO THE WORDS ON THE TWO TABLES OF COVENANT CALLED **THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT** WHICH ARE THE TEN COMMANDMENTS, INCLUDING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH.

**Rom 2:4 (KJV) 4 Or**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2228/kjv/) **despisest thou**[**G2706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2706/kjv/) **the riches**[**G4149**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4149/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **goodness**[**G5544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5544/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **forbearance**[**G463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G463/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **longsuffering;**[**G3115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3115/kjv/) **NOT KNOWING**[**G50**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G50/kjv/) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THE GOODNESS**[**G5543**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5543/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **LEADETH**[**G71**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G71/kjv/) **THEE**[**G4571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4571/kjv/) **TO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **REPENTANCE?**[**G3341**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3341/kjv/)

**Rom 2:13 (KJV) 13 (For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **the hearers**[**G202**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G202/kjv/) **of the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **are just**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **before**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3844/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **THE DOERS**[**G4163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4163/kjv/) **OF THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **SHALL BE JUSTIFIED.**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/)

1. THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST WILL BE THEN SPRINKLED

UPON THOSE WHO ARE **OBEDIENT** IN KEEPING THE TEN COMMANDMENTS OF GOD **(LAW OF GOD)** IN THE LETTER FIRST TO BECOME JUSTIFIED AT **WATER BAPTISM** BY THE RECEIVING A NEW SPIRIT AND A NEW HEART.

**1 Peter 1:2 (KJV) 2 Elect**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1588/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to THE FOREKNOWLEDGE**[**G4268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4268/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **THE FATHER,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **SANCTIFICATION**[**G38**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G38/kjv/) **OF THE SPIRIT,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **OBEDIENCE**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5218/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SPRINKLING**[**G4473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4473/kjv/) **OF THE BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **be multiplied.**[**G4129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4129/kjv/)

**THE JUSTIFICATION FROM THE SINS THAT ARE PAST**

WE BECOME JUSTIFIED ONLY OF SINS THAT ARE PAST BECAUSE NOW WE WILL BE KEEPING THE LAW OF GOD AND HAVE THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Rom 3:24-26 (KJV) 24 Being justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **freely**[**G1432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1432/kjv/) **by his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the redemption**[**G629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G629/kjv/) **that is in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus:**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**Rom 3:25 (KJV) 25 Whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath set forth**[**G4388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4388/kjv/) **to be a propitiation**[**G2435**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2435/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **blood,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **declare**[**G1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1732/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE REMISSION**[**G3929**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3929/kjv/) **OF SINS**[**G265**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G265/kjv/) **THAT ARE PAST,**[**G4266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4266/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the forbearance**[**G463**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G463/kjv/) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rom 3:26 (KJV) 26 To**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **declare,**[**G1732**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1732/kjv/) **I say, at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **righteousness:**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **that**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **he might be**[**G1511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1511/kjv/) **just,**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the justifier**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **of him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **which believeth**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **in**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **Jesus.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

THE NEW SPIRIT AND THE NEW HEART RECEIVED DURING WATER BAPTISM.

**Eze 11:19-20 (KJV) 19 And I will give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **them one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **heart,**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **and I will put**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **a new**[**H2319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2319/kjv/) **spirit**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7307/kjv/) **within**[**H7130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7130/kjv/) **you; and I will take**[**H5493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5493/kjv/) **the stony**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) **heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **out of their flesh,**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1320/kjv/) **and will give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **them an heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **of flesh:**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1320/kjv/)

**Eze 11:20 (KJV) 20 That they may walk**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **in my statutes,**[**H2708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2708/kjv/) **and keep**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8104/kjv/) **mine ordinances,**[**H4941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4941/kjv/) **and do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **them: and they shall be my people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **and I will be their God.**

**Eze 18:31-32 (KJV) 31 Cast away**[**H7993**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7993/kjv/) **from you all your transgressions,**[**H6588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6588/kjv/) **whereby ye have transgressed;**[**H6586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6586/kjv/) **and make**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **you a new**[**H2319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2319/kjv/) **heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **and a new**[**H2319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2319/kjv/) **spirit:**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7307/kjv/) **for why will ye die,**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **O house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **of Israel?**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/)

**Eze 18:32 (KJV) 32 For I have no pleasure**[**H2654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2654/kjv/) **in the death**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4194/kjv/) **of him that dieth,**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4191/kjv/) **saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **the Lord**[**H136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H136/kjv/) **GOD:**[**H3069**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3069/kjv/) **wherefore turn**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **yourselves, and live**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2421/kjv/) **ye.**

**Eze 36:26-27 (KJV) 26 A new**[**H2319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2319/kjv/) **heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **also will I give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **you, and a new**[**H2319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2319/kjv/) **spirit**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7307/kjv/) **will I put**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **within**[**H7130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7130/kjv/) **you: and I will take away**[**H5493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5493/kjv/) **the stony**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) **heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **out of your flesh,**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1320/kjv/) **and I will give**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **you an heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **of flesh.**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1320/kjv/)

**Eze 36:27 (KJV) 27 And I will put**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **my spirit**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7307/kjv/) **within**[**H7130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7130/kjv/) **you, and cause**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **you to walk**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **in my statutes,**[**H2706**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2706/kjv/) **and ye shall keep**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8104/kjv/) **my judgments,**[**H4941**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4941/kjv/) **and do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) ***them*.**

1. AFTER WE ARE JUSTIFIED AT **WATER BAPTISM** BY THE

RECEIVING A NEW SPIRIT AND A NEW HEART, WE MUST WALK IN **THE SPIRIT** OF **THE LAW OF GOD** AND NOT IN **THE LETTER** OF **THE LAW OF GOD.**

WE MUST NOW BE EXAMINING OURSELVES ON NOT JUST WHAT ARE NOT DOING WRON**G (LETTER OF THE LAW OF GOD “THOU SHALT NOT…”),** BUT ON WHAT WE ARE DOING **RIGHT** IN **OBEDIENCE** TO **THE LAW OF GOD (THE SPIRIT OF THE LAW OF GOD).**

**Rom 2:29 (KJV) 29 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **he is a Jew,**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/) **which is one inwardly;**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G2927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2927/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **circumcision**[**G4061**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4061/kjv/) **is that of the heart,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **in the letter;**[**G1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1121/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **praise**[**G1868**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1868/kjv/) **is not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **men,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Rom 7:6 (KJV) 6 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **now**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3570/kjv/) **we are delivered**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **that being dead**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/)[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **wherein**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we were held;**[**G2722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2722/kjv/) **that**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **we**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **should serve**[**G1398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1398/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **newness**[**G2538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2538/kjv/) **of spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **in the oldness**[**G3821**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3821/kjv/) **of the letter.**[**G1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1121/kjv/)

**2 Cor 3:6 (KJV) 6 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath made**[**G2427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2427/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **able**[**G2427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2427/kjv/) **ministers**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/) **of the new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **testament;**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of the letter,**[**G1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1121/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **of the spirit:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the letter**[**G1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1121/kjv/) **killeth,**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G615/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **giveth life.**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/)

* **THE MYSTERY AND ETERNAL SIGNIFICANCE OF**

**THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST:**

WHEN JESUS CHRIST WAS ON THE EARTH, **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT** WAS IN THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE AT JERUSALEM AND THE HIGH PRIEST STILLED ENTERED **ONCE A YEAR** ON **THE DAY OF ATONEMENT** AFTER THE ORDER OF AARON UNDER THE OLD COVENANT DAY OF ATONEMENT IN **LEVITICUS CHAPTER 16**.

THE ARK OF THE COVENANT CONTAINED THE FOLLOWING WHICH WAS AWAITING THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST:

* THE GOLDEN POT THAT HAD MANNA
* AARON’S ROD THAT BUDDED
* THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT WHICH Were THE TWO

TABLES OF STONE WITH THE WORDS OF THE TEN COMMANDMENTS INCLUDING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH. **(THESE ARE THE WORDS OF THE NEW COVENANT).**

THE APOSTLE PAUL EXPLAINED IN **HEBREW CHAPTER 9** THAT AFTER CHRIST DIED, HIS BLOOD WAS CARRIED INTO **THE MOST HOLY PLACE** THROUGH **THE VEIL** OF THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE IN JERUSALEM BY **THE ETERNAL SPIRIT** WHO IS **THE HOLY SPIRIT,** TO BE SPRINKLED ON **ALL THE ITEMS** WITHIN **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT**.

THIS WAS HOW THE WORDS ON THE TWO TABLES OF STONE CALLED THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT WERE ESTABLISHED AS **THE WORDS OF THE NEW COVENANT.**

WHEN THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST WAS SPRINKLED ON THE **ITEMS** INSIDE **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT** WITHIN THE second VEIL OF THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE IN JERUSALEM THE FOLLOWING **WERE ACCOMPLISHED**:

* **THE ETERNAL SALVATION OF GOD FOR MAN WAS NO**

**AVAILABLE:** THE **FORGIVENESS OF SIN** BY THE **RIGHTEOUSNESS OF GOD** IN **JESUS CHRIST** IS NOW AVAILABLE FOR ALL CALLED BY **GOD THE FATHER** TO JESUS CHRIST (**EPHESIANS 1:7**; **COLOSSIANS 1:14**; **HEBREW 10:22**;**).**

* **THE END OF WORSHIP IN THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE AT**

**JERUSALEM**: THE **SECOND VEIL** OF THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE AT JERUSALEM WAS TORN INTO TWO (2) TO END THE WORSHIP IN THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE AT JERUSALEM **(JOHN 4:19-24)** AND NOW **ACCESS TO THE THRONE OF GOD THE FATHER IN HEAVEN WAS TO BE MADE AVAILABLE (MATTHEW 27:50-51; MAR 15:37-38: LUKE 23:44-46).**

* **THE END OF THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD AND HIGH**

**PRIESTHOOD AFTER THE ORDER OF AARON:** THE MINISTRY

OF THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD AND HIGH PRIEST WHICH WAS REPRESENTED BY AARON’S ROD THAT BUDDED WAS **ENDED** AND **THE ETERNAL PRIESTHOOD OF JESUS CHRIST** AFTER THE ORDER OF MELCHISEDEC AT THE RIGHT HAND OF **GOD THE FATHER** IN HEAVEN WAS ESTABLISHED. **(HEBREW 7:25; ROMANS 8:34)**

* **GOLDEN POT THAT HAD MANNA**: THE END OF

DEPENDENCE ON PHYSICAL BREAD AND NOW THE DEPENDENCE ON **JESUS CHRIST** WHO IS NOW OUR **ETERNAL LIVING BREAD,** AS WE STUDY THE SCRIPTURES WHICH WILL BE COME ALIVE IN US BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT** **(MATT 4:4; JOHN 6:48-51).**

* **THE TWO TABLES OF THE COVENANT**: ALL WHO ARE

CALLED BY **GOD THE FATHER** TO JESUS CHRIST (**JOHN 6:37**, **JOHN 6:44-45**; **JOHN 6:65**) MUST **FIRST** AGREE TO DEMONSTRATE **EVIDENCE** OF OBEDIENCE TO KEEP **THE LETTER OF THE LAW OF GOD** – THE TEN COMMANDMENTS INCLUDING THE SEVENTH SABBATH, BEFORE BECOMING JUSTIFIED BY THE SPRINKLING OF THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST BY GOD THE FATHER, WHICH OCCURS AT WATER BAPTISM. **(ROMANS 2:13, ROMANS 3:24-26; 1 PETER 1:2).**

MANY ARE NOT KNOWLEDGEABLE OF HOW THE LORD GOD PROGRESSED THE **TWO (2) PROMISES** MADE TO ABRAHAM INTO **THE OLD COVENANT** AND THEN **THE NEW COVENANT**.

* **THE TWO (2) PROMISES THE LORD MADE WITH ABRAHAM**

1. THE PHYSICAL PROMISE OF **“A GREAT NATION” WHICH**

**WOULD BE ESTABLISHED IN THE NATION OF ISRAEL UNDER THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES**

1. THE SPIRITUAL PROMISE **“IN THEE SHALL ALL FAMILIES**

**OF THE EARTH BE BLESSED”** WHICH WOULD BE **ESTABLISHED** WITH THE **NATION OF ISRAEL** WITH THE WORDS OF **THE COVENANT** OF **THE TEN COMMANDMENTS IN**CLUDING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH.

**Gen 12:1-3 (KJV) 1 Now the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **had said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Abram,**[**H87**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H87/kjv/) **Get thee out**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **of thy country,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **and from thy kindred,**[**H4138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4138/kjv/) **and from thy father's**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1/kjv/) **house,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **unto a land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **that I will shew**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **thee:**

**Gen 12:2 (KJV) 2 AND I WILL MAKE OF THEE**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **A GREAT**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1419/kjv/) **NATION,**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/) **and I will bless**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1288/kjv/) **thee, and make**[**H1431**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1431/kjv/) **thy name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **great;**[**H1431**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1431/kjv/) **and thou shalt be a blessing:**

**Gen 12:3 (KJV) 3 And I will bless**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1288/kjv/) **them that bless**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1288/kjv/) **thee, and curse**[**H779**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H779/kjv/) **him that curseth**[**H7043**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7043/kjv/) **thee: AND IN THEE SHALL ALL FAMILIES**[**H4940**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4940/kjv/) **OF THE EARTH**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H127/kjv/) **BE BLESSED.**

**Gen 18:18 (KJV) 18 Seeing that Abraham**[**H85**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H85/kjv/) **shall surely become A GREAT**[**H1419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1419/kjv/) **AND MIGHTY**[**H6099**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6099/kjv/) **NATION,**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/) **and ALL THE NATIONS**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/) **OF THE EARTH**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **SHALL BE BLESSED**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1288/kjv/) **IN HIM?**

**Gen 22:18 (KJV) 18 AND IN THY SEED**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **SHALL ALL THE NATIONS**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/) **OF THE EARTH**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **BE BLESSED;**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1288/kjv/) **because**[**H834**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H834/kjv/)[**H6118**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6118/kjv/) **thou hast obeyed**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **my voice.**[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6963/kjv/)

* **THE TWO (2) PROMISES DESCENDED TO ISAAC**

**Gen 26:4 (KJV) 4 AND I WILL MAKE**[**H7235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7235/kjv/) **THY SEED**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **TO MULTIPLY**[**H7235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7235/kjv/) **AS THE STARS**[**H3556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3556/kjv/) **OF HEAVEN,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8064/kjv/) **AND WILL GIVE**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **UNTO THY SEED**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **ALL THESE**[**H411**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H411/kjv/) **COUNTRIES;**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **AND IN THY SEED**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **SHALL ALL THE NATIONS**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/) **OF THE EARTH**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **BE BLESSED;**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1288/kjv/)

* **THE TWO (2) PROMISES DESCENDED TO JACOB WHO**

**WAS NAMED ISRAEL.**

**Gen 28:14 (KJV) 14 AND THY SEED**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **SHALL BE AS THE DUST**[**H6083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6083/kjv/) **OF THE EARTH,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **AND THOU SHALT SPREAD ABROAD**[**H6555**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6555/kjv/) **TO THE WEST,**[**H3220**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3220/kjv/) **AND TO THE EAST,**[**H6924**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6924/kjv/) **AND TO THE NORTH,**[**H6828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6828/kjv/) **AND TO THE SOUTH:**[**H5045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5045/kjv/) **AND IN THEE AND IN THY SEED**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **SHALL ALL THE FAMILIES**[**H4940**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4940/kjv/) **OF THE EARTH**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H127/kjv/) **BE BLESSED.**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1288/kjv/)

* **THE TWO (2) PROMISES DESCENDED FROM ABRAHAM TO**

**ISAAC TO JACOB WAS GIVEN TO THE NATION OF ISRAEL AS COVENANTS:**

THE **TWO (2) COVENANTS** GIVEN BY THE LORD GOD TO

ABRAHAM WAS PASSED DOWN THE PHYSICAL NATION OF ISRAEL AS FOLLOWS:

* **THE SPIRITUAL PROMISE THE LORD** MADE **WITH ABRAHAM**

**“IN THEE SHALL ALL FAMILIES OF THE EARTH BE BLESSED”** BECAME **THE SPIRITUAL COVENANT THE LORD** MADE WITH **THE NATION OF ISRAEL** WHICH WAS THE TENCOMMANDMENTSWHICH WAS NOT SEALED WITH BLOOD.

THE WORDS OF THE SPIRITUAL COVENANT **WERE SPOKEN** TO THE NATION OF ISRAEL **FIRST** IN **THE LETTER OF THE LAW** OF GOD WHICH ARE **THE TEN COMMANDMENTS** WHICH BECAME **THE WORDS OF THE NEW COVENANT**.

**EX 19:5-6 (KJV) 5 Now therefore, IF YE WILL OBEY**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **MY VOICE**[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6963/kjv/) **INDEED,**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **and KEEP**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8104/kjv/) **MY COVENANT,**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **then ye shall be a peculiar treasure**[**H5459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5459/kjv/) **unto me above all people:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **for all the earth**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **is mine:**

**EX 19:6 (KJV) 6 And ye shall be unto me a kingdom**[**H4467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4467/kjv/) **of priests,**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3548/kjv/) **and an holy**[**H6918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6918/kjv/) **nation.**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/) **These are the words**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **which thou shalt speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **unto the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel.**

THE WORDS OF **THE SPIRITUAL COVENANT OF THE LAW OF GOD** WERE GIVEN TO THE NATION OF ISRAEL IN **THE LETTER OF THE LAW OF GO**D, BECAUSE CAME OUT OF EGYPT **CARNALLY MINDED** **(ROM 8:6-8)** AND COULD **NOT YET** RECEIVE **THE SPIRIT OF THE LAW OF GOD** UNTIL THERE WAS A CHANGE OF A NEW SPIRIT AND A NEW HEART.

**(EXODUS 20:1-17; EZEKIEL 11:19-20; EZEKIEL 18:31-32; EZEKIEL 36:26-27).**

MOSES RECEIVED THE WORDS OF **THE SPIRITUAL COVENANT OF THE LAW OF GOD** ON TWO TABLES OF STONE WRITTEN BY THE FINGER OF GOD WHO IS **THE HOLY SPIRIT** (MATT 12:28; LUKE 11:20).

**EX 24:12 (KJV) 12 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **Come up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **to me into the mount,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **and be there: AND I WILL GIVE**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **THEE TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **OF STONE,**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) **AND A LAW,**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8451/kjv/) **AND COMMANDMENTS**[**H4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4687/kjv/) **WHICH I HAVE WRITTEN;**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **that thou mayest teach**[**H3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3384/kjv/) **them.**

**EX 31:18 (KJV) 18 And he gave**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **when he had made an end**[**H3615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3615/kjv/) **of communing**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **with him upon mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **Sinai,**[**H5514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5514/kjv/) **two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **tables**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **of testimony,**[**H5715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5715/kjv/) **tables**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **of stone,**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) **written**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **with the finger**[**H676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H676/kjv/) **of God.**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/)

MOSES BROKE THE FIRST TWO (2) TABLES OF STONE IN ANGER OVER ISRAEL GREAT SIN.

**EX 32:19 (KJV) 19 And it came to pass, as soon as he came nigh**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7126/kjv/) **unto the camp,**[**H4264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4264/kjv/) **that he saw**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **the calf,**[**H5695**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5695/kjv/) **and the dancing:**[**H4246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4246/kjv/) **and Moses'**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **anger**[**H639**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H639/kjv/) **waxed hot,**[**H2734**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2734/kjv/) **and HE CAST**[**H7993**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7993/kjv/) **THE TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **OUT OF HIS HANDS,**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **AND BRAKE**[**H7665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7665/kjv/) **THEM BENEATH**[**H8478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8478/kjv/) **THE MOUNT.**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/)

THE LORD SPOKE TO MOSES TWO COME UP TO THE MOUNT TO RECEIVE **A SECOND** SET OF THE TWO (2) TABLES OF STONES.

**EX 34:1-4 (KJV) 1 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **Hew**[**H6458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6458/kjv/) **thee two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **tables**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **of stone**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) **like unto the first:**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7223/kjv/) **and I will write**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **upon these tables**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **the words**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **that were in the first**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7223/kjv/) **tables,**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **which thou brakest.**[**H7665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7665/kjv/)

**EX 34:2 (KJV) 2** **And be ready**[**H3559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3559/kjv/) **in the morning,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1242/kjv/) **and come up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **in the morning**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1242/kjv/) **unto mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **Sinai,**[**H5514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5514/kjv/) **and present**[**H5324**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5324/kjv/) **thyself there to me in the top**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7218/kjv/) **of the mount.**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/)

**EX 34:3 (KJV) 3 And no man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **shall come up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **with thee, neither**[**H408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H408/kjv/) **let any man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H376/kjv/) **be seen**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **throughout all the mount;**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **neither let the flocks**[**H6629**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6629/kjv/) **nor herds**[**H1241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1241/kjv/) **feed**[**H7462**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7462/kjv/) **before**[**H4136**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4136/kjv/) **that mount.**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/)

**EX 34:4 (KJV) 4 And he hewed**[**H6458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6458/kjv/) **two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **tables**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **of stone**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) **like unto the first;**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7223/kjv/) **and Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **rose up early**[**H7925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7925/kjv/) **in the morning,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1242/kjv/) **and went up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **unto mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **Sinai,**[**H5514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5514/kjv/) **as the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **had commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **him, and took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **in his hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **the two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **tables**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **of stone.**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/)

THE LORD SPOKE TO MOSES TO ALSO **TO WRITE** THE WORDS WHICH WERE ON THE TWO (2) TABLES OF STONES (WHICH WERE THE TEN COMMANDMENTS INCLUDING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH), WHICH MOSES COULD HAVE **ONLY WRITTEN** IN **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT (EX 24:4-8)**, WHICH ARE THE WORDS OF THW LAW OF MOSES WE HAVE IN THE SCRIPTURES TODAY IN **EXODUS 20:1-7** AND **DEUTERONOMY 5:7-21.**

**THE LORD ONCE AGAIN WROTE THE WORDS OF THE COVENANT ON THE SECOND TWO TABLES OF STONE.**

**THEREFORE THE WORDS OF THE TEN COMMANDMENTS WERE WRITTEN IN TWO PLACES:**

1. IN THE **BOOK OF THE COIEVANT** WRITTEN BY **THE HAND**

**OF MOSES** IN THE SCRIPTURES IN **EXODUS 20:1-17** AND **DEUTERONOMY 5:7-21.**

1. **BY THE FINGER OF GOD** WHO IS **THE HOLY SPIRIT** ON

**THE TWO TABLES OF STONE.**

**EX 34:27-29 (KJV) 27 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **WRITE**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **THOU THESE WORDS:**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **for after the tenor**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6310/kjv/) **of these words**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **I have made**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/) **A COVENANT**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **with thee and with Israel.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/)

**EX 34:28 (KJV) 28 And he was there with the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H705/kjv/) **days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **and forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H705/kjv/) **nights;**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3915/kjv/) **he did neither eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H398/kjv/) **bread,**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3899/kjv/) **nor drink**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8354/kjv/) **water.**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4325/kjv/) **AND HE WROTE**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **UPON THE TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **THE WORDS**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **OF THE COVENANT,**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **THE TEN**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6235/kjv/) **COMMANDMENTS.**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/)

**EX 34:29 (KJV) 29 And it came to pass, when Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **came down**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3381/kjv/) **from mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **Sinai**[**H5514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5514/kjv/) **WITH THE TWO**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **OF TESTIMONY**[**H5715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5715/kjv/) **in Moses'**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **hand,**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **when he came down**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3381/kjv/) **from the mount,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **that Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **wist**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **not that the skin**[**H5785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5785/kjv/) **of his face**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **shone**[**H7160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7160/kjv/) **while he talked**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **with him.**

IN THE **BOOK OF DEUTERONOMY,** MOSES RECOUNTED **THE WORDS OF THE SPIRITUAL COVENANT** WHICH WAS SPOKEN TO ISRAEL FIRST AND THEN WAS WRITTEN ON THE TWO TABLES OF STONE CALLED **THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT** WHICH WERE PLACED INSIDE **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT** TO AWAIT THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST IN THE FULFILMENT OF **THE LORD’S GOAT** IN **LEVITICUS 16** DURING THE FULFILMENT OF **THE PASSOVER.**

THE WORDS OF **THE SPIRITUAL COVENANT** ON THE TWO TABLES OF STONE CALLED THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT.

**Deut 4:10-13 (KJV) 10 Specially the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **that thou stoodest**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **thy God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **in Horeb,**[**H2722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2722/kjv/) **when the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto me, Gather**[**H6950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6950/kjv/) **me the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **together,**[**H6950**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6950/kjv/) **and I will make them hear**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **my words,**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **that they may learn**[**H3925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3925/kjv/) **to fear**[**H3372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3372/kjv/) **me all the days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **that they shall live**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2416/kjv/) **upon the earth,**[**H127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H127/kjv/) **and that they may teach**[**H3925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3925/kjv/) **their children.**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/)

**Deut 4:11 (KJV) 11 And ye came near**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7126/kjv/) **and stood**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **under the mountain;**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **and the mountain**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **burned**[**H1197**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1197/kjv/) **with fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H784/kjv/) **unto the midst**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **of heaven,**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8064/kjv/) **with darkness,**[**H6205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6205/kjv/) **clouds,**[**H6051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6051/kjv/) **and thick darkness.**[**H2822**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2822/kjv/)

**Deut 4:12 (KJV) 12 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **unto you out of the midst**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8432/kjv/) **of the fire:**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H784/kjv/) **ye heard**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **the voice**[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6963/kjv/) **of the words,**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **but saw**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **no similitude;**[**H8544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8544/kjv/) **only**[**H2108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2108/kjv/) **ye heard a voice.**[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6963/kjv/)

**Deut 4:13 (KJV) 13 AND HE DECLARED**[**H5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5046/kjv/) **UNTO YOU HIS COVENANT,**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **WHICH HE COMMANDED**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **YOU TO PERFORM,**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **EVEN TEN**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6235/kjv/) **COMMANDMENTS;**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **AND HE WROTE**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **THEM UPON TWO**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **OF STONE.**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/)

**Deut 9:9-11 (KJV) 9 When I was gone up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **into the mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **TO RECEIVE**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **THE TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **OF STONE,**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) **EVEN THE TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **OF THE COVENANT**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **WHICH THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **MADE**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/) **WITH YOU, then I abode**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3427/kjv/) **in the mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H705/kjv/) **days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **and forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H705/kjv/) **nights,**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3915/kjv/) **I neither did eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H398/kjv/) **bread**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3899/kjv/) **nor drink**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8354/kjv/) **water:**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4325/kjv/)

**Deut 9:10 (KJV) 10 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **delivered**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **unto me TWO**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **OF STONE**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) **WRITTEN**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **WITH THE FINGER**[**H676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H676/kjv/) **OF GOD;**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H430/kjv/) **and on them was written according to all the words,**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **with you in the mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **out of the midst**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8432/kjv/) **of the fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H784/kjv/) **in the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **of the assembly.**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6951/kjv/)

**Deut 9:11 (KJV) 11 And it came to pass at the end**[**H7093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7093/kjv/) **of forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H705/kjv/) **days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **and forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H705/kjv/) **nights,**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3915/kjv/) **THAT THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **GAVE**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **ME THE TWO**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **OF STONE,**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) **EVEN THE TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **OF THE COVENANT.**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/)

MOSES RECOUNTED BREAKING THE FIRST TWO (2) TABLES OF STONE IN ANGER OVER ISRAEL GREAT SIN.

**Deut 9:17 (KJV) 17 And I took**[**H8610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8610/kjv/) **the two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **tables,**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **and cast**[**H7993**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7993/kjv/) **them out of**[**H5921**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5921/kjv/) **my two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **hands,**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/) **and brake**[**H7665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7665/kjv/) **them before your eyes.**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5869/kjv/)

MOSES RECOUNTED GOING UP TO THE MOUNT TO RECEIVE **THE SECOND** SET OF THE TWO (2) TABLES OF STONES FROM **THE LORD** WHICH HE PLACED INSIDE **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT** TO AWAIT THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Deut 10:1-5 (KJV) 1 At that time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6256/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto me, Hew**[**H6458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6458/kjv/) **thee two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **tables**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **of stone**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) **like unto the first,**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7223/kjv/) **and come up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **unto me into the mount,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **and make**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **thee an ark**[**H727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H727/kjv/) **of wood.**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6086/kjv/)

**Deut 10:2 (KJV) 2 AND I WILL WRITE**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **ON THE TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **THE WORDS**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **THAT WERE IN THE FIRST**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7223/kjv/) **TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **WHICH THOU BRAKEST,**[**H7665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7665/kjv/) **AND THOU SHALT PUT**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7760/kjv/) **THEM IN THE ARK.**[**H727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H727/kjv/)

**Deut 10:3 (KJV) 3 And I made**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **an ark**[**H727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H727/kjv/) ***of* shittim**[**H7848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7848/kjv/) **wood,**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6086/kjv/) **and hewed**[**H6458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6458/kjv/) **two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **tables**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **of stone**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) **like unto the first,**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7223/kjv/) **and went up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **into the mount,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **having the two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **tables**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **in mine hand.**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/)

**Deut 10:4 (KJV) 4 And he wrote**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **on the tables,**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **according to the first**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7223/kjv/) **writing,**[**H4385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4385/kjv/) **the ten**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6235/kjv/) **commandments,**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **unto you in the mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **out of the midst**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8432/kjv/) **of the fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H784/kjv/) **in the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **of the assembly:**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6951/kjv/) **and the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **gave**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **them unto me.**

**Deut 10:5 (KJV) 5 And I turned**[**H6437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6437/kjv/) **myself and came down**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3381/kjv/) **from the mount,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **and put**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7760/kjv/) **the tables**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **in the ark**[**H727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H727/kjv/) **which I had made;**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **and there they be, as the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **me.**

* THE **PHYSICAL PROMISE** THE **LORD** MADE WITH

ABRAHAM, BECAME **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT** WHICH **THE LORD** MADE WITH THE NATION OF ISRAEL, AND THIS COVENANT WAS SEALED WITH THE BLOOD OF CALVES AND GOATS AND WAS EVENTUALLY CALLED **THE LAW OF MOSES.**

THE INHERITANCE UNDER **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT** WAS TO BE **A GREAT NATION** IN THE OCCUPATION OF THE LAND OF CANAAN.

**EX 24:4-8 (KJV) 4 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **wrote**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **all the words**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and rose up early**[**H7925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7925/kjv/) **in the morning,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1242/kjv/) **and builded**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1129/kjv/) **an altar**[**H4196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4196/kjv/) **under**[**H8478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8478/kjv/) **the hill,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **and twelve pillars,**[**H4676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4676/kjv/) **according to the twelve**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6240/kjv/) **tribes**[**H7626**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7626/kjv/) **of Israel.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/)

**EX 24:4-8 (KJV) 5 And he sent**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **young men**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5288/kjv/) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **which offered**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **burnt offerings,**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5930/kjv/) **and sacrificed**[**H2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2076/kjv/) **peace**[**H8002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8002/kjv/) **offerings**[**H2077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2077/kjv/) **of oxen**[**H6499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6499/kjv/) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

**EX 24:6 (KJV) 6 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **half**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2677/kjv/) **of the blood,**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **and put**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7760/kjv/) **it in basons;**[**H101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H101/kjv/) **and half**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2677/kjv/) **of the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **he sprinkled**[**H2236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2236/kjv/) **on the altar.**[**H4196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4196/kjv/)

**EX 24:7 (KJV) 7 And he took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **the book**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5612/kjv/) **of the covenant,**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **and read**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7121/kjv/) **in the audience**[**H241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H241/kjv/) **of the people:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **and they said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **All that the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **hath said**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **will we do,**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **and be obedient.**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/)

**EX 24:8 (KJV) 8 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **the blood,**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **and sprinkled**[**H2236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2236/kjv/) **it on the people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **Behold the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **of the covenant,**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **hath made**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/) **with you concerning all these words.**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE APOSTLE PAUL DESCRIBING THE SEALING OF **THE PHYSICAL COVENANT** **THE LORD** MADE WITH ISRAEL.

**Heb 9:18-20 (KJV) 18 Whereupon**[**G3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3606/kjv/) **neither**[**G3761**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3761/kjv/) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **testament was dedicated**[**G1457**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1457/kjv/) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **blood.**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/)

**Heb 9:19 (KJV) 19 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **when**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **had spoken**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **precept**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **to all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the people**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **he took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of calves**[**G3448**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3448/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of goats,**[**G5131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5131/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **water,**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **scarlet**[**G2847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2847/kjv/) **wool,**[**G2053**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2053/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hyssop,**[**G5301**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5301/kjv/) **and sprinkled**[**G4472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4472/kjv/) **both**[**G5037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5037/kjv/) **the book,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G975/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/)

**Heb 9:20 (KJV) 20 Saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **This**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **is the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of the testament**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **hath enjoined**[**G1781**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1781/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **you.**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/)

OTHER SCRIPTURES THAT THE NATION OF ISRAEL RECEIVED **TWO (2) COVENANTS** FROM **THE TWO (2) PROMISES** THE LORD MADE WITH ABRAHAM.

**Rom 9:4 (KJV) 4 Who**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **Israelites;**[**G2475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2475/kjv/) **to whom**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **pertaineth the adoption,**[**G5206**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5206/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the glory,**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE COVENANTS,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the giving of the law,**[**G3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3548/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the service**[**G2999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2999/kjv/) **of God, and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the promises;**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/)

**Gal 4:24 (KJV) 24 Which things**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **are**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **an allegory:**[**G238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G238/kjv/) **FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **THESE**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **THE TWO**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **COVENANTS;**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **the one**[**G3391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3391/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the mount**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3735/kjv/) **Sinai,**[**G4614**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4614/kjv/) **which gendereth**[**G1080**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1080/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **bondage,**[**G1397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1397/kjv/) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **Agar.**[**G28**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G28/kjv/)

**Eph 2:12 (KJV) 12 That**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **time**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **ye were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **without**[**G5565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5565/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **being aliens**[**G526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G526/kjv/) **from the commonwealth**[**G4174**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4174/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2474/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **strangers**[**G3581**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3581/kjv/) **from THE COVENANTS**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **OF PROMISE,**[**G1860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1860/kjv/) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **no**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **hope,**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **without God**[**G112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G112/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the world:**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 9**

IN **HEBREW CHAPTER 9** THE APOSTLE PAUL BEGINS THE CHAPTER BY DESCRIBING THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE **FIRST COVENANT** WHICH IS **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT** CALLED **THE LAW OF MOSES** WHICH WAS SEALED WITH THE BLOOD OF CALVES AND GOATS BY THE HAND OF MOSES IN **EX 24:4-8** (WHICH HE ALSO DESCRIBES IN **HEB 9:18-20).**

**THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT** OR LAW OF MOSES WAS IN OPERATION DURING EXISTENCE OF THE TABERNACLE AND DURING TEMPLE OF GOD, BEFORE THE DEATH AND RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST.

**THE DESIGN OF THE TABERNACLE AND THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE IS THE SAME.**

THE APOSTLE PAUL USED THE WORD **TABERNACLE** AND **NOT TEMPLE,** BECAUSE THE **FIRST COVENANT** WAS ESTABLISHED WHEN ISRAEL WAS ON THEIR JOURNEY FROM EGYPT TO THE LAND OF CANAAN AND **THE TABERNACLE** WAS IN EXISTENCE.

THE TEMPLE WAS **ONLY** BUILT AT JERUSALEM BY KING SOLOMON LONG AFTER ISRAEL ENTERED INTO THE LAND OF CANAAN.

**Heb 9:1-2 (KJV) 1 Then**[**G3767**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **verily**[**G3303**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **the FIRST**[**G4413**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **COVENANT had**[**G2192**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ORDINANCES**[**G1345**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1345&t=KJV) **of divine service,**[**G2999**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2999&t=KJV) **and**[**G5037**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **a worldly**[**G2886**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2886&t=KJV) **sanctuary.**[**G39**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G39&t=KJV)

**Heb 9:2 (KJV) 2 For**[**G1063**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **there was**[**G2680**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2680&t=KJV)[**G0**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **A TABERNACLE**[**G4633**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4633&t=KJV) **made;**[**G2680**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2680&t=KJV) **THE FIRST,**[**G4413**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **wherein**[**G1722**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G3739**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV)[**G5037**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **was THE CANDLESTICK,**[**G3087**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3087&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE TABLE,**[**G5132**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5132&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the SHEWBREAD;**[**G4286**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4286&t=KJV)[**G740**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **which**[**G3748**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **is called**[**G3004**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **THE SANCTUARY.**[**G39**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G39&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES on the set of **the tabernacle.**

**EX 26:35 (KJV) 35 And thou shalt set**[**H7760**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **the table**[**H7979**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7979&t=KJV) **WITHOUT**[**H2351**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2351&t=KJV) **THE VAIL,**[**H6532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6532&t=KJV) **and the candlestick**[**H4501**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4501&t=KJV) **over against**[**H5227**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5227&t=KJV) **the table**[**H7979**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7979&t=KJV) **on the side**[**H6763**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6763&t=KJV) **of the tabernacle**[**H4908**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4908&t=KJV) **toward the south:**[**H8486**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8486&t=KJV) **and thou shalt put**[**H5414**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **the table**[**H7979**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7979&t=KJV) **on the north**[**H6828**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6828&t=KJV) **side.**[**H6763**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6763&t=KJV)

**EX 27:21 (KJV) 21 In the tabernacle**[**H168**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H168&t=KJV) **of the congregation**[**H4150**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **WITHOUT**[**H2351**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2351&t=KJV) **THE VAIL,**[**H6532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6532&t=KJV) **which is before the testimony,**[**H5715**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5715&t=KJV) **Aaron**[**H175**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **and his sons**[**H1121**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **shall order**[**H6186**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6186&t=KJV) **it FROM EVENING**[**H6153**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6153&t=KJV) **TO MORNING**[**H1242**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE LORD:**[**H3068**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **it shall be a statute**[**H2708**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2708&t=KJV) **forever**[**H5769**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **unto their generations**[**H1755**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1755&t=KJV) **on the behalf of the children**[**H1121**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel.**[**H3478**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 9 CONTINUED**

THE **ARK OF THE TESTIMONY** OR **ARK OF THE COVENANT** WHICH CONTAINED THE TWO TABLES OF STONE WRITTEN BY THE FINGER OF GOD, WAS WITHIN THE second VAIL OF THE TABERNACLE IN **THE HOLY OF HOLIES** OR **THE MOST HOLY PLACE**.

**Heb 9:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G1161**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **after**[**G3326**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **THE SECOND**[**G1208**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **VEIL,**[**G2665**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2665&t=KJV) **THE TABERNACLE**[**G4633**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4633&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is called**[**G3004**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **THE HOLIEST OF ALL;**[**G39**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G39&t=KJV)**[G39](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G39&t=KJV)**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE ARK OF THE TESTIMONY** ALSO CALLED **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT** WAS PLACED BEHIND THE SECOND (VEIL) VAIL INTO THE MOST HOLY ACE.

**EX 26:33-34 (KJV) 33 And thou shalt hang up**[**H5414**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **the vail**[**H6532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6532&t=KJV) **under the taches,**[**H7165**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7165&t=KJV) **that thou mayest bring**[**H935**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **in thither WITHIN**[**H1004**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **THE VAIL**[**H6532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6532&t=KJV) **THE ARK**[**H727**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H727&t=KJV) **OF THE TESTIMONY:**[**H5715**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5715&t=KJV) **and the vail**[**H6532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6532&t=KJV) **shall divide**[**H914**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H914&t=KJV) **unto you between THE HOLY**[**H6944**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **PLACEand THE MOST**[**H6944**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **HOLY.**[**H6944**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV)

**EX 26:34 (KJV) 34 And thou shalt put**[**H5414**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **the mercy seat**[**H3727**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV) **upon THE ARK**[**H727**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H727&t=KJV) **OF THE TESTIMONY**[**H5715**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5715&t=KJV) **IN THE MOST**[**H6944**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **HOLY**[**H6944**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **PLACE.**

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 9 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL DESCRIBES THE LAYOUT INSIDE THE TABERNACLE AND THE ITEMS WITHIN **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT** TO EMPHASIZE **THE SPIRITUAL SIGNIFICANCE** OF THOSE ITEMS WITHIN **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT** WHICH WAS **AWAITING THE SPRINKLING OF THE BLOOD** OF JESUS CHRIST.

THE PATTERN OF **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT** CAME FROM HEAVEN WHICH IS **EVIDENCE** TO CONFIRM THAT WHAT WAS IN THE IN THE PHYSICAL **ARK OF THE COVENANT** ON THE EARTH WAS SIGNIFICANT TO WHAT WAS TO BE SEALED BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST TO ESTABLISH **THE NEW COVENANT** IN **HEAVEN.**

IN THE **MOST HOLY PLACE** CALLED **THE HOLIEST OF ALL** HAD THE FOLLOWING:

* THE GOLDEN CENSER
* THE ARK OF THE COVENANT

INSIDE **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT** ALSO CALLED **THE ARK OF THE TESTIMONY** WERE THE FOLLOWING:

* THE GOLDEN POT THAT HAD MANNA.
* AARON’S ROD THAT HAD BUDDED.
* THE TWO TABLES OF STONE CALLED THE TABLES OF THE

COVENANT WHICH IS THE LAW OF GOD – THE TEN COMMANDMENTS - WRITTEN BY THE FINGER OF GOD.

**Heb 9:4-5 (KJV) 4 Which had**[**G2192**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **THE GOLDEN**[**G5552**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5552&t=KJV) **CENSER,**[**G2369**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2369&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE ARK**[**G2787**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2787&t=KJV) **OF THE COVENANT**[**G1242**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1242&t=KJV) **overlaid**[**G4028**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4028&t=KJV) **round about**[**G3840**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3840&t=KJV) **with gold,**[**G5553**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5553&t=KJV) **wherein**[**G1722**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV)[**G3739**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **wasthe GOLDEN**[**G5552**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5552&t=KJV) **POT**[**G4713**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4713&t=KJV) **THAT HAD**[**G2192**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **MANNA,**[**G3131**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3131&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **AARON'S**[**G2**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2&t=KJV) **ROD**[**G4464**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4464&t=KJV) **THAT BUDDED,**[**G985**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G985&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE TABLES**[**G4109**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4109&t=KJV) **OF THE COVENANT;**[**G1242**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1242&t=KJV)

**Heb 9:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G1161**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **over**[**G5231**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5231&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **THE CHERUBIMS**[**G5502**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5502&t=KJV) **OF GLORY**[**G1391**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1391&t=KJV) **shadowing**[**G2683**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2683&t=KJV) **THE MERCYSEAT;**[**G2435**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2435&t=KJV) **OF**[**G4012**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3739**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **WE CANNOT**[**G3756**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV)[**G2076**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **NOW**[**G3568**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **SPEAK**[**G3004**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **PARTICULARLY.**[**G2596**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G3313**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3313&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**EX 25:16 (KJV) 16 And thou shalt put**[**H5414**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **into THE ARK**[**H727**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H727&t=KJV) **THE TESTIMONY**[**H5715**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5715&t=KJV) **which I shall give**[**H5414**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **thee.**

**EX 25:21-22 (KJV) 21 And thou shalt put**[**H5414**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **the mercy seat**[**H3727**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV) **above**[**H4605**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4605&t=KJV) **upon the ark;**[**H727**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H727&t=KJV) **and IN THE ARK**[**H727**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H727&t=KJV) **THOU SHALT PUT**[**H5414**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **THE TESTIMONY**[**H5715**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5715&t=KJV) **THAT I SHALL GIVE**[**H5414**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **THEE.**

**EX 25:22 (KJV) 22 And there I will meet**[**H3259**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3259&t=KJV) **with thee, and I will commune**[**H1696**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **with thee from above the mercy seat,**[**H3727**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV) **from between**[**H996**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H996&t=KJV) **the two**[**H8147**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **cherubims**[**H3742**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3742&t=KJV) **which areupon**[**H5921**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5921&t=KJV) **THE ARK**[**H727**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H727&t=KJV) **OF THE TESTIMONY,**[**H5715**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5715&t=KJV) **of all things which I will give thee in commandment**[**H6680**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **unto the children**[**H1121**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel.**[**H3478**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV)

**EX 26:33-34 (KJV) 33 And thou shalt hang up**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **the vail**[**H6532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6532/kjv/) **under the taches,**[**H7165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7165/kjv/) **that thou mayest bring**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **in thither within**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **the vail**[**H6532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6532/kjv/) **the ark**[**H727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H727/kjv/) **of the testimony:**[**H5715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5715/kjv/) **AND THE VAIL**[**H6532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6532/kjv/) **SHALL DIVIDE**[**H914**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H914/kjv/) **UNTO YOU BETWEEN THE HOLY**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **PLACE AND THE MOST**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **HOLY.**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/)

**EX 26:34 (KJV) 34 And thou shalt put**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **the mercy seat**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3727/kjv/) **upon THE ARK**[**H727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H727/kjv/) **OF THE TESTIMONY**[**H5715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5715/kjv/) **in THE MOST**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **HOLY**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **PLACE.**

THE ARK OF THE COVENANT was **NO LONGER** VALID ON THE EARTH AFTER THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST ENTERED INTO THE MOST HOLY PLACE.

**Rev 11:19 (KJV) 19 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the temple**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3485/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **was opened**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G455/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there was seen**[**G3700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3700/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **temple**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3485/kjv/) **THE ARK**[**G2787**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2787/kjv/) **OF HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **TESTAMENT:**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **lightnings,**[**G796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G796/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **voices,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **thunderings,**[**G1027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1027/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **an earthquake,**[**G4578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4578/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **hail.**[**G5464**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5464/kjv/)

THE ARK OF THE COVENANT WILL **NOT BE REMEMBERED** NEITHER **COME TO MIND** WHEN JESUS CHRIST COMES TO THE EARTH BECAUSE THE GLORY OF GOD WHICH WAS ASSOCIATED WITH THE ARK OF THE COVENANT IS NOW IN THE PERSON OF JESUS CHRIST, WHO WILL BE PRESENT IN THE THIRD TEMPLE OF GOD AT JERUSALEM AFTER HIS RETURN TO THE EARTH.

**Jer 3:16-18 (KJV) 16 And it shall come to pass, when ye be multiplied**[**H7235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7235/kjv/) **and increased**[**H6509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6509/kjv/) **in the land,**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **in those days,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **saith**[**H5002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5002/kjv/) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **THEY SHALL SAY**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **NO MORE, THE ARK**[**H727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H727/kjv/) **OF THE COVENANT**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **OF THE LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **NEITHER SHALL IT COME**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **TO MIND:**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/) **NEITHER SHALL THEY REMEMBER**[**H2142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2142/kjv/) **IT; NEITHER SHALL THEY VISIT**[**H6485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6485/kjv/) **IT; NEITHER SHALL THAT BE DONE**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **ANYMORE.**

**Jer 3:17 (KJV) 17 At that time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6256/kjv/) **they shall call**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7121/kjv/) **Jerusalem**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3389/kjv/) **THE THRONE**[**H3678**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3678/kjv/) **OF THE LORD;**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and all the nations**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/) **shall be gathered**[**H6960**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6960/kjv/) **unto it, to the name**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8034/kjv/) **of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **to Jerusalem:**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3389/kjv/) **neither shall they walk**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **any more after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H310/kjv/) **the imagination**[**H8307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8307/kjv/) **of their evil**[**H7451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7451/kjv/) **heart.**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3820/kjv/)

**Jer 3:18 (KJV) 18 In those days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **of Judah**[**H3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3063/kjv/) **shall walk**[**H3212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3212/kjv/) **with the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **and they shall come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **together**[**H3162**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3162/kjv/) **out of the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **of the north**[**H6828**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6828/kjv/) **to the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **that I have given for an inheritance**[**H5157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5157/kjv/) **unto your fathers.**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 9 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL IS DESCRIBING **THE DAILY SACRIFICES** OF THE PRIESTS AND THE HIGH PRIESTS FOR THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL UNDER THE OLD COVENANT WHICH COULD NOT FORGIVE SINS.

HOWEVER, THE HIGH PRIEST WENT INTO THE MOST HOLY PLACE **ONCE** EVERY YEAR ON **THE DAY OF ATONEMENT** AS **OUTLINED** IN **LEVITICUS CHAPTER 16.**

**Heb 9:6-7 (KJV) 6 Now**[**G1161**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when these things**[**G5130**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5130&t=KJV) **were**[**G2680**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2680&t=KJV)[**G0**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **thus**[**G3779**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **ordained,**[**G2680**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2680&t=KJV) **THE PRIESTS**[**G2409**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2409&t=KJV) **WENT**[**G1524**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1524&t=KJV) **ALWAYS**[**G1275**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1275&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV)[**G3303**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G4413**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **TABERNACLE,**[**G4633**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4633&t=KJV) **accomplishing**[**G2005**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2005&t=KJV) **the service**[**G2999**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2999&t=KJV) **of God.**

**OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE**

**Num 28:1-4 (KJV) 1 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/)

**Num 28:2 (KJV) 2 Command**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **and say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto them, My offering,**[**H7133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7133/kjv/) **and my bread**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3899/kjv/) **for my sacrifices made by fire,**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H801/kjv/) **for a sweet**[**H5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5207/kjv/) **savour**[**H7381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7381/kjv/) **unto me, shall ye observe**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8104/kjv/) **to offer**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7126/kjv/) **unto me in their due season.**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4150/kjv/)

**Num 28:3 (KJV) 3 And thou shalt say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto them, This *is* the offering made by fire**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H801/kjv/) **which ye shall offer**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7126/kjv/) **unto the LORD;**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **lambs**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3532/kjv/) **of the first**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **without spot**[**H8549**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8549/kjv/) **DAY BY DAY,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **for a continual**[**H8548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8548/kjv/) **burnt offering.**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5930/kjv/)

**Num 28:4 (KJV) 4 The one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **lamb**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3532/kjv/) **shalt thou offer**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **IN THE MORNING,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1242/kjv/) **and the other**[**H8145**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8145/kjv/) **lamb**[**H3532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3532/kjv/) **shalt thou offer**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **AT EVEN;**[**H6153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6153/kjv/)

**Heb 10:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3303/kjv/) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **priest**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2409/kjv/) **standeth**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **daily**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/)[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **ministering**[**G3008**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3008/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **offering**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **oftentimes**[**G4178**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4178/kjv/) **the same**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **sacrifices,**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **never**[**G3763**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3763/kjv/) **take away**[**G4014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4014/kjv/) **sins:**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 9 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL IS DESCRIBING THE STATUTE OF ONE OF **THE FEASTS OF THE LORD** CALLED **THE DAY OF ATONEMENT** WHICH OCCUR **ONCE A YEAR** AS DESCRIBED IN **LEVITICUS CHAPTER 16,** WHEN **THE HIGH PRIEST** CARRIED BLOOD INTO **THE MOST PLACE.**

THE ITEMS WITHIN THE ARK OF THE COVENANT WHENJESUS CHRIST WAS SACRIFICED WERE THE SAME ITEMS IN **LEVITICUS 16:1-34** WHICH **OUTLINED** THE STATUTE OF **DAY OF ATONEMENT** WHICH WAS KEPT **ONCE PER YEAR**.

THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST WAS TO BE CARRIED INTO THE **MOST HOLY PLACE** IN THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE IN JERUSALEM TO FULFIL **THE LORD’S GOAT** IN **LEVITICUS 16.**

IN **MALACHI 3:1,** JESUS CHRIST CAME TO HIS PHYSICAL TEMPLE AT JERUSALEM TO FULFIL THE REQUIREMENT OF **THE LORD’S GOAT** UNDER THE OLD COVENANT, WHICH OCCURRED DURING **THE PASSOVER.**

**Heb 9:7 (KJV) 7 BUT**[**G1161**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE SECOND**[**G1208**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **WENTTHE HIGH PRIEST**[**G749**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **ALONE**[**G3441**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3441&t=KJV) **ONCE**[**G530**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G530&t=KJV) **EVERY YEAR,**[**G1763**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1763&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **without**[**G5565**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5565&t=KJV) **blood,**[**G129**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he offered**[**G4374**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4374&t=KJV) **for**[**G5228**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **himself,**[**G1438**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **for the errors**[**G51**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G51&t=KJV) **of the people:**[**G2992**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Lev 16:2 (KJV) 2 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **Speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **thy brother,**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **that he come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **not at all times**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **into the holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **placewithin**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **the vail**[**H6532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6532&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the mercy seat,**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV) **which is upon the ark;**[**H727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H727&t=KJV) **that he die**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **not: for I will appear**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **in the cloud**[**H6051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6051&t=KJV) **upon the mercy**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV) **seat.**

**Lev 16:7-10 (KJV) 7 And he shall take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3947/kjv/) **the two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **goats,**[**H8163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8163/kjv/) **and present**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **them before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) ***at* the door**[**H6607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6607/kjv/) **of the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H168/kjv/) **of the congregation.**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4150/kjv/)

**Lev 16:8 (KJV) 8 And Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **shall cast**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **lots**[**H1486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1486/kjv/) **upon the two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **goats;**[**H8163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8163/kjv/) **one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **lot**[**H1486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1486/kjv/) **for the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **and the other**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **lot**[**H1486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1486/kjv/) **for the scapegoat.**[**H5799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5799/kjv/)

**Lev 16:9 (KJV) 9 And Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **shall bring**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7126/kjv/) **the goat**[**H8163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8163/kjv/) **upon which the LORD'S**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **lot**[**H1486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1486/kjv/) **fell,**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **and offer**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **him for a sin offering.**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/)

**Lev 16:10 (KJV) 10 But the goat,**[**H8163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8163/kjv/) **on which the lot**[**H1486**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1486/kjv/) **fell**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **to be the scapegoat,**[**H5799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5799/kjv/) **shall be presented**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5975/kjv/) **alive**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2416/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **to make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **with him, and to let him go**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **for a scapegoat**[**H5799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5799/kjv/) **into the wilderness.**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4057/kjv/)

**Lev 16:13-17 (KJV) 13 And he shall put**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **the incense**[**H7004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7004&t=KJV) **upon the fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **that the cloud**[**H6051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6051&t=KJV) **of the incense**[**H7004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7004&t=KJV) **may cover**[**H3680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3680&t=KJV) **the mercy seat**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV) **that is upon the testimony,**[**H5715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5715&t=KJV) **that he die**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **not:**

**Lev 16:14 (KJV) 14 And he shall take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **of the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **of the bullock,**[**H6499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6499&t=KJV) **and sprinkle**[**H5137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5137&t=KJV) **itwith his finger**[**H676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H676&t=KJV) **upon the mercy seat**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV) **eastward;**[**H6924**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6924&t=KJV) **and before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the mercy seat**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV) **shall he sprinkle**[**H5137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5137&t=KJV) **of the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **with his finger**[**H676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H676&t=KJV) **seven**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7651&t=KJV) **times.**[**H6471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6471&t=KJV)

**Lev 16:15 (KJV) 15 Then shall he kill**[**H7819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7819&t=KJV) **the goat**[**H8163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8163&t=KJV) **of the sin offering,**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2403&t=KJV) **that is for the people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **AND BRING**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **HIS BLOOD**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **WITHIN**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **THE VAIL,**[**H6532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6532&t=KJV) **and do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **with that blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **as he did**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **with the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **of the bullock,**[**H6499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6499&t=KJV) **and sprinkle**[**H5137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5137&t=KJV) **it upon the mercy seat,**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV) **and before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the mercy seat:**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV)

**Lev 16:16 (KJV) 16 And he shall make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **for the holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **place, because of the uncleanness**[**H2932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2932/kjv/) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **and because of their transgressions**[**H6588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6588/kjv/) **in all their sins:**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **and so shall he do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **for the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H168/kjv/) **of the congregation,**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4150/kjv/) **that remaineth**[**H7931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7931/kjv/) **among them in the midst**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8432/kjv/) **of their uncleanness.**[**H2932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2932/kjv/)

**Lev 16:17 (KJV) 17 And there shall be no man**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H120/kjv/) **in the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H168/kjv/) **of the congregation**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4150/kjv/) **when he goeth**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **in to make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **in the holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **place, until he come out,**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3318/kjv/) **and have made an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **for himself, and for his household,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1004/kjv/) **and for all the congregation**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6951/kjv/) **of Israel.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 9 CONTINUED**

THE ACCESS TO THE THRONE OF **GOD THE FATHER** IN HEAVEN, WHICH IS **“THE HOLIEST OF ALL”, WAS NOT AVAILABLE** UNTIL THE DEATH AND ASCENSION OF JESUS CHRIST AS OUR ETERNAL HIGH PRIEST, WHICH ENDED THE WORSHIP THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE IN JERUSALEM **(JOHN 4:19-24).**

THE **TRUE TABERNACLE** IS IN HEAVEN WHERE **GOD THE FATHER** DWELLS.

ADDITIONALLY, THERE WAS NO PURIFICATION OF CONSCIENCE UNDER THE WORKS OF THE LAW WHICH IS THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES.

PURIFICATION OF CONSCIENCE **ONLY** CAME BY **FAITH IN THE LORD** FOR THOSE WHO WERE CALLED UNDER THE OLD COVENANT.

**Heb 9:8-9 (KJV) 8 The Holy**[**G40**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **Ghost**[**G4151**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **signifying,**[**G1213**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1213&t=KJV) **that THE WAY**[**G3598**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3598&t=KJV) **INTO THE HOLIEST OF ALL**[**G39**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G39&t=KJV) **WAS**[**G5319**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5319&t=KJV)[**G0**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **NOT YET**[**G3380**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3380&t=KJV) **MADE MANIFEST,**[**G5319**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5319&t=KJV) **while as THE FIRST**[**G4413**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **TABERNACLE**[**G4633**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4633&t=KJV) **WAS**[**G2192**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **YET**[**G2089**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2089&t=KJV) **STANDING:**[**G4714**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4714&t=KJV)

**Heb 9:9 (KJV) 9 Which**[**G3748**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3748&t=KJV) **wasa figure**[**G3850**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3850&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the time**[**G2540**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **then present,**[**G1764**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1764&t=KJV) **in**[**G2596**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **were offered**[**G4374**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4374&t=KJV) **both**[**G5037**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **gifts**[**G1435**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1435&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **sacrifices,**[**G2378**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2378&t=KJV) **THAT COULD**[**G1410**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **NOT**[**G3361**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **MAKE**[**G5048**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5048&t=KJV)[**G0**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **HIM THAT DID THE SERVICE**[**G3000**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3000&t=KJV) **PERFECT,**[**G5048**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5048&t=KJV) **AS PERTAINING TO**[**G2596**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **THE CONSCIENCE;**[**G4893**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4893&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Rom 5:1-2 (KJV) 1 Therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **being justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith,**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ:**

**Rom 5:2 (KJV) 2 BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **WHOM**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WE HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **ACCESS**[**G4318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4318/kjv/) **BY FAITH**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **INTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5026**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5026/kjv/) **GRACE**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **WHEREIN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **WE STAND,**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **rejoice**[**G2744**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2744/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **hope**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **of the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **of God.**

**Eph 2:13-18 (KJV) 13 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **now**[**G3570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3570/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **sometimes**[**G4218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4218/kjv/) **were**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **far off**[**G3112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3112/kjv/) **are made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **nigh**[**G1451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1451/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of Christ.**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Eph 2:14 (KJV) 14 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath made**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **both**[**G297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G297/kjv/) **one,**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath broken down**[**G3089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3089/kjv/) **the middle wall**[**G3320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3320/kjv/) **of partition**[**G5418**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5418/kjv/) **between us;**

**Eph 2:15 (KJV) 15 Having abolished**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **the enmity,**[**G2189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2189/kjv/) ***even* the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **of commandments**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **contained in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ordinances;**[**G1378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1378/kjv/) **for to**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **make**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2936/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **of twain**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **one**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **so making**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **peace;**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/)

**Eph 2:16 (KJV) 16 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that he might reconcile**[**G604**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G604/kjv/) **both**[**G297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G297/kjv/) **unto God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the cross,**[**G4716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4716/kjv/) **having slain**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G615/kjv/) **the enmity**[**G2189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2189/kjv/) **thereby:**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Eph 2:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **and preached**[**G2097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2097/kjv/) **peace**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **to you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **were afar off,**[**G3112**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3112/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to them that were nigh.**[**G1451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1451/kjv/)

**Eph 2:18 (KJV) 18 FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **WE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **BOTH**[**G297**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G297/kjv/) **HAVE**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **ACCESS**[**G4318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4318/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ONE**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **THE FATHER.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

**Heb 4:16 (KJV) 16 LET US**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **THEREFORE**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **COME**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **BOLDLY**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/)[**G3954**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3954/kjv/) **UNTO THE THRONE**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **OF GRACE,**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we may obtain**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **mercy,**[**G1656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1656/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **find**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **to help**[**G996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G996/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **time of need.**[**G2121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2121/kjv/)

JESUS CHRIST **ENDED WORSHIP** IN THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE AT JERUSALEM BY HIS DEATH AND RESURRECTION AND ESTABLISHED THE WORSHIP AT THE THRONE OF **GOD THE FATHER.**

**John 4:19-24 (KJV) 19 The woman**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Sir,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **I perceive**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2334/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **thou**[**G4771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4771/kjv/) **art**[**G1488**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1488/kjv/) **a prophet.**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/)

**John 4:20 (KJV) 20 Our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **fathers**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **mountain;**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3735/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **say,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Jerusalem**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2414/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the place**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/) **where**[**G3699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3699/kjv/) **men ought**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **to worship.**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/)

**John 4:21 (KJV) 21 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **unto her,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **Woman,**[**G1135**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1135/kjv/) **believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4100/kjv/) **me,**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **THE HOUR**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **COMETH,**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/)[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **WHEN**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **YE SHALL**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **NEITHER**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THIS**[**G5129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5129/kjv/) **MOUNTAIN,**[**G3735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3735/kjv/) **NOR YET**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **JERUSALEM,**[**G2414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2414/kjv/) **WORSHIP**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **THE FATHER.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/)

**John 4:22 (KJV) 22 Ye**[**G5210**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5210/kjv/) **worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **ye know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **what:**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **what**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **worship:**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **salvation**[**G4991**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4991/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the Jews.**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2453/kjv/)

**John 4:23 (KJV) 23 BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **THE HOUR**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **COMETH,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **NOW**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **IS,**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **when**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3753/kjv/) **THE TRUE**[**G228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G228/kjv/) **WORSHIPPERS**[**G4353**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4353/kjv/) **shall worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **THE FATHER**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in truth:**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **for**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/)[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **seeketh**[**G2212**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2212/kjv/) **such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **to worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**John 4:24 (KJV) 24 God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **is a Spirit:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they that worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **worship**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **him in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in truth.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

THE TRUE TABERNACLE OF GOD THE FATHER WILL EVENTUALLY COME TO DWELL AMONGST THOSE WHO WERE **SONS OF MEN** AND **BECAME WORTHY** TO BE **SPIRITUAL SONS OF GOD** IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Rev 21:3 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **voice**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **BEHOLD,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2400/kjv/) **THE TABERNACLE**[**G4633**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4633/kjv/) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **IS WITH**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **MEN,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he will dwell**[**G4637**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4637/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **himself**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and be their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 9 CONTINUED**

THE OLD COVENANT HAD CARNAL ORDINANCES AND COMMANDMENTS UNTIL THE TIME OF **REFORMATION** OR **RESTORATION** WHICH CAME UNDER **THE NEW COVENANT** BY THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Heb 9:10-11 (KJV) 10 Which stood only**[**G3440**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3440&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **meats**[**G1033**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1033&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **drinks,**[**G4188**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4188&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **divers**[**G1313**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1313&t=KJV) **washings,**[**G909**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G909&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **CARNAL**[**G4561**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **ORDINANCES,**[**G1345**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1345&t=KJV) **imposed**[**G1945**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1945&t=KJV) **on them until**[**G3360**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3360&t=KJV) **THE TIME**[**G2540**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2540&t=KJV) **OF REFORMATION.**[**G1357**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1357&t=KJV)

**Heb 9:11 (KJV) 11 But**[**G1161**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **being come**[**G3854**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3854&t=KJV) **an high priest**[**G749**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **of good things**[**G18**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G18&t=KJV) **to come,**[**G3195**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3195&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **a greater**[**G3187**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3187&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **more perfect**[**G5046**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5046&t=KJV) **tabernacle,**[**G4633**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4633&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **made with hands,**[**G5499**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5499&t=KJV) **that is to say,**[**G5123**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5123&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **of this**[**G5026**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5026&t=KJV) **building;**[**G2937**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2937&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Eph 2:15 (KJV) 15 Having abolished**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **flesh**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4561/kjv/) **the enmity,**[**G2189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2189/kjv/) **EVEN THE LAW**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **OF COMMANDMENTS**[**G1785**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1785/kjv/) **CONTAINED IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **ORDINANCES;**[**G1378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1378/kjv/) **for to**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **make**[**G2936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2936/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **of twain**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **one**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **man,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **so making**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **peace;**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE LAW OF MOSES** WHICH WAS **A LAW OF CARNAL COMMANDMENTS AND ORDINANCES** IMPOSED ON THE NATION OF ISRAEL AS A **SCHOOLMASTER** UNTIL THE TIME OF REFORMATION WHICH WAS THE TIME WHEN FAITH CAME IN JESUS CHRIST.

**Gal 3:23-26 (KJV) 23 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **before**[**G4253**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4253/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **came,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **we were kept**[**G5432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5432/kjv/) **under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **the law,**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **shut up**[**G4788**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4788/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **which should afterwards**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **be revealed.**[**G601**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G601/kjv/)

**Gal 3:24 (KJV) 24 Wherefore**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **schoolmaster**[**G3807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3807/kjv/) **to bring us unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we might be justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **by**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **faith.**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/)

**Gal 3:25 (KJV) 25 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **after that faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **is come,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **we are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **no longer**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/)[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **under**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **a schoolmaster.**[**G3807**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3807/kjv/)

**Gal 3:26 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **ye are**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **faith**[**G4102**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4102/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Jesus.**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

* **HEBREW CHAPTER 9 CONTINUED**

IN **HEBREW CHAPTER 9:12-14,** THE APOSTLE PAUL WENT ON TO DESCRIBE **THE MYSTERY REVEALED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT** THAT BLOOD OF JESUS CHRISTWAS **CARRIED** INTO **THE MOST HOLY PLACE** INSIDE **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT** TO BE SPRINKLED UPON THE ITEMS WITHIN **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT BY THE ETERNAL SPIRIT WHO IS THE HOLY SPIRIT, DURING THE PASSOVER** IN THE FULFILLMENT OF **THE LORD’S GOAT** OF **OLD COVENANT** **THE DAY OF ATONEMENT.**

MANY FOLLOWER OF JESUS CHRIST WHO CLAIM TO BE UNDER THE BLOOD, **DO NOT** BELIEVE FROM THE SCRIPTURES **(ROMAN 3:4)** THAT THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST WAS CARRIED INTO **THE MOST HOLY PLACE** OF THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE IN JERUSALEM, AND THIS WAS THE REASON WHY **THE SECOND VEIL OF THE [HYSICAL TEMPLE** INTO THE MOST HOLY PLACE WAS WITNESS BY THE AOPOSTLES AS BEING TORN INTO TWO, IN **THE FULFILLMENT** OF **THE LORD’S GOAT** IN **LEVITICUS CHAPTER 16.**

**THEY CANNOT ANSWER THE FOLLOWING BASIC QUESTIONS USING THE SCRIPTURES:**

* WHEN WAS THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST SHED FOR THE **REMISSION** OR **FORGIVENESS** OF SINS?
* WHY WAS VEIL OF THE TEMPLE TORN IN TWO FROM TOP TO BOTTOM?
* WHY WAS IT NECESSARY FOR THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST TO ENTER INTO THE MOST HOLY PLACE AND WHERE WAS THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST DEPOSITED?
* WHO CARRIED THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST INTO THE MOST HOLY PLACE?

HOWEVER, THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST HAD TO BE CARRIED INTO THE MOST HOLY PLACE FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE OF SEALING THE WORDS OF **THE NEW COVENANT** WHICH WERE WRITTEN BY THE FINGER OF GOD ON **THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT** **(THE TWO TABLES OF STONE)** INSIDE THE ARK OF THE COVENANT.

JESUS CHRIST **COULD NOT** HAVE CARRIED **HIS OWN BLOOD** INTO THE MOST HOLY PLACE AS THE HIGH PRIEST, BECAUSE IT WOULD HAVE MEANT THAT HE WAS STILL ALIVE AND DID NOT FULFIL **THE LORD’S GOAT** FOR OUR SIN OFFERING WHICH HAD TO BE KILLED **LEVITICUS 16:15.**

**Heb 9:12-14 (KJV) 12 Neither**[**G3761**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **by**[**G1223**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the blood**[**G129**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **of goats**[**G5131**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5131&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **calves,**[**G3448**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3448&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1223**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **HIS OWN**[**G2398**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2398&t=KJV) **BLOOD**[**G129**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **HE ENTERED IN**[**G1525**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **ONCE**[**G2178**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2178&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE HOLY PLACE,**[**G39**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G39&t=KJV) **HAVING OBTAINED**[**G2147**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2147&t=KJV) **ETERNAL**[**G166**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **REDEMPTION**[**G3085**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3085&t=KJV) **FOR US*.***

**Heb 9:13 (KJV) 13 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1487&t=KJV) **the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **of bulls**[**G5022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5022&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of goats,**[**G5131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5131&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the ashes**[**G4700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4700&t=KJV) **of an heifer**[**G1151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1151&t=KJV) **sprinkling**[**G4472**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4472&t=KJV) **the unclean,**[**G2840**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2840&t=KJV) **sanctifieth**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G37&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **the purifying**[**G2514**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2514&t=KJV) **of the flesh:**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV)

**Heb 9:14 (KJV) 14 How much**[**G4214**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4214&t=KJV) **more**[**G3123**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3123&t=KJV) **shall**[**G2511**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2511&t=KJV)[**G0**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **THE BLOOD**[**G129**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **OF CHRIST,**[**G5547**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **WHO**[**G3739**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **THROUGH**[**G1223**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THE ETERNAL**[**G166**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **OFFERED**[**G4374**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4374&t=KJV) **HIMSELF**[**G1438**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **WITHOUT SPOT**[**G299**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G299&t=KJV) **TO GOD,**[**G2316**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **purge**[**G2511**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2511&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **conscience**[**G4893**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4893&t=KJV) **from**[**G575**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **dead**[**G3498**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **works**[**G2041**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2041&t=KJV) **to**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **serve**[**G3000**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3000&t=KJV) **the living**[**G2198**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **God?**[**G2316**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES **AS EVIDENCE** TO SUPPORT THAT THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST **HAD TO BE CARRIED INTO MOST HOLY PLACE** DURING THE FULFILLMENT OF **THE LORD’S GOAT** WHICH OCCURRED DURING THE PASSOVER.

**IN THE BOOK OF DANIEL 9:24-27** THE PROPHET **DANIEL** PROPHESIED THAT **THE MESSIAH** WHO WILL COME AS JESUS CHRIST IN THE FLESH**,** WOULD **ANOINT THE MOST HOLY** PLACE IN **HIS TEMPLE** WITH HIS BLOODTO FULFIL **LORD’S GOAT** DURING THE **PASSOVER.**

**Dan 9:24-26 (KJV) 24 Seventy**[**H7657**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7657/kjv/) **weeks**[**H7620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7620/kjv/) **are determined**[**H2852**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2852/kjv/) **upon thy people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **and upon thy holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **city,**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5892/kjv/) **to finish**[**H3607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3607/kjv/) **the transgression,**[**H6588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6588/kjv/) **and to make an end**[**H8552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8552/kjv/)[**H2856**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2856/kjv/) **of sins,**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **and to make reconciliation**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **for iniquity,**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5771/kjv/) **and to bring in**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **everlasting**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5769/kjv/) **righteousness,**[**H6664**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6664/kjv/) **and to seal up**[**H2856**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2856/kjv/) **the vision**[**H2377**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2377/kjv/) **and prophecy,**[**H5030**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5030/kjv/) **AND TO ANOINT**[**H4886**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4886/kjv/) **THE MOST**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **HOLY.**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/)

**Dan 9:25 (KJV) 25 Know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3045/kjv/) **therefore and understand,**[**H7919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7919/kjv/) ***that* from the going forth**[**H4161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4161/kjv/) **of the commandment**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **to restore**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **and to build**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1129/kjv/) **Jerusalem**[**H3389**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3389/kjv/) **unto the Messiah**[**H4899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4899/kjv/) **the Prince**[**H5057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5057/kjv/) **shall be seven**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7651/kjv/) **weeks,**[**H7620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7620/kjv/) **and threescore**[**H8346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8346/kjv/) **and two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **weeks:**[**H7620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7620/kjv/) **the street**[**H7339**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7339/kjv/) **shall be built**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1129/kjv/) **again,**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7725/kjv/) **and the wall,**[**H2742**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2742/kjv/) **even in troublous**[**H6695**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6695/kjv/) **times.**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6256/kjv/)

**Dan 9:26 (KJV) 26 And after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H310/kjv/) **threescore**[**H8346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8346/kjv/) **and two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **weeks**[**H7620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7620/kjv/) **SHALL MESSIAH**[**H4899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4899/kjv/) **BE CUT OFF,**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/) **BUT NOT FOR HIMSELF: and the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **of the prince**[**H5057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5057/kjv/) **that shall come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **shall destroy**[**H7843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7843/kjv/) **the city**[**H5892**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5892/kjv/) **and the sanctuary;**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **and the end**[**H7093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7093/kjv/) **thereof shall be with a flood,**[**H7858**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7858/kjv/) **and unto the end**[**H7093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7093/kjv/) **of the war**[**H4421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4421/kjv/) **desolations**[**H8074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8074/kjv/) **are determined.**[**H2782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2782/kjv/)

**Dan 9:27 (KJV) 27 AND HE SHALL CONFIRM**[**H1396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1396/kjv/) **THE COVENANT**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **WITH MANY**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7227/kjv/) **FOR ONE**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **WEEK:**[**H7620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7620/kjv/) **AND IN THE MIDST**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2677/kjv/) **OF THE WEEK**[**H7620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7620/kjv/) **HE SHALL CAUSE THE SACRIFICE**[**H2077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2077/kjv/) **AND THE OBLATION**[**H4503**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4503/kjv/) **TO CEASE,**[**H7673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7673/kjv/) **and for the overspreading**[**H3671**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3671/kjv/) **of abominations**[**H8251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8251/kjv/) **he shall make it desolate,**[**H8074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8074/kjv/) **even until the consummation,**[**H3617**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3617/kjv/) **and that determined**[**H2782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2782/kjv/) **shall be poured**[**H5413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5413/kjv/) **upon the desolate.**[**H8074**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8074/kjv/)

**IN MALACHI 3:1** THE PROPHET **MALACHI** STATED THAT **THE LORD** WHO CAME AS JESUS CHRIST IN THE FLESH**,** WOULD BE COMING TO **HIS TEMPLE** TO FULFIL **LORD’S GOAT** WITH HIS BLOOD AND **TO BRING THE MESSAGE OF THE NEW COVENANT,** WHICH IS **THE GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.**

**Mal 3:1 (KJV) 1 Behold, I will send**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **my messenger,**[**H4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4397/kjv/) **and he shall prepare**[**H6437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6437/kjv/) **the way**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1870/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **me: and THE LORD,**[**H113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H113/kjv/) **WHOM YE SEEK,**[**H1245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1245/kjv/) **SHALL SUDDENLY**[**H6597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6597/kjv/) **COME**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **TO HIS TEMPLE,**[**H1964**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1964/kjv/) **EVEN THE MESSENGER**[**H4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4397/kjv/) **OF THE COVENANT,**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **whom ye delight**[**H2655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2655/kjv/) **in: behold, he shall come,**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **of hosts.**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6635/kjv/)

* **WHEN WAS THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST SHED FOR THE**

**REMISSION OR FORGIVENESS OF SINS?**

THE APOSTLE JOHN BEAR WITNESS OF THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST BEING SHED FOR THE REMISSION OF SINS AFTER HIS DEATH ON THE CROSS AFTER HE WOULD HAVE **GIVEN UP THE GHOST**.

**John 19:30-34 (KJV) 30 When**[**G3753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **had received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **the vinegar,**[**G3690**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3690&t=KJV) **he said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **It is finished:**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5055&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he bowed**[**G2827**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2827&t=KJV) **his head,**[**G2776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2776&t=KJV) **AND GAVE UP**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3860&t=KJV) **THE GHOST.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV)

**John 19:31 (KJV) 31 The Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **therefore,**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **because**[**G1893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1893&t=KJV) **it was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV)**[G2258](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) the preparation,**[**G3904**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3904&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **the bodies**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **should**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **not**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **remain**[**G3306**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3306&t=KJV) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the cross**[**G4716**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4716&t=KJV) **on**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the sabbath day,**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **(for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1565&t=KJV) **sabbath day**[**G4521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4521&t=KJV) **was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2258&t=KJV) **an high**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **day,)**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **besought**[**G2065**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2065&t=KJV) **Pilate**[**G4091**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4091&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **legs**[**G4628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4628&t=KJV) **might be broken,**[**G2608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2608&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thatthey might be taken away.**[**G142**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G142&t=KJV)

**John 19:32 (KJV) 32 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **the soldiers,**[**G4757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4757&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **brake**[**G2608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2608&t=KJV) **the legs**[**G4628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4628&t=KJV) **of the**[**G3303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **first,**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of the other**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **was crucified with**[**G4957**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4957&t=KJV) **him.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

**John 19:33 (KJV) 33 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5613&t=KJV) **they came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **to**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **and saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **was dead**[**G2348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2348&t=KJV) **already,**[**G2235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2235&t=KJV) **they brake**[**G2608**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2608&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **legs:**[**G4628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4628&t=KJV)

**John 19:34 (KJV) 34 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **of the soldiers**[**G4757**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4757&t=KJV) **with A SPEAR**[**G3057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3057&t=KJV) **PIERCED**[**G3572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3572&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SIDE,**[**G4125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4125&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **FORTHWITH**[**G2117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2117&t=KJV) **CAME THERE OUT**[**G1831**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1831&t=KJV) **BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WATER.**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5204&t=KJV)

**1 John 5:6-8 (KJV) 6 THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **HE THAT CAME**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **WATER**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BLOOD,**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **EVEN JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **water**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **by**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **water**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **blood.**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **it is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **that beareth witness,**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **truth.**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/)

**1 John 5:7 (KJV) 7 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **there are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **that bear record**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **the Word,**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the Holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **Ghost:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **these**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **are**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **one.**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/)

**1 John 5:8 (KJV) 8 AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THERE ARE**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **THREE**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **THAT BEAR WITNESS**[**G3140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3140/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **EARTH,**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE WATER,**[**G5204**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5204/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE BLOOD:**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **these three**[**G5140**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5140/kjv/) **agree**[**G1526**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1526/kjv/) **in**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **one.**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/)

* **WHY WAS VEIL OF THE TEMPLE TORN IN TWO FROM TOP**

**TO BOTTOM?**

THERE WERE **THREE (3) WITNESSES** OF THE APOSTLES OF JESUS CHRIST WHO BORE WITNESS TO **THE VEIL OF THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE** AT JERUSALEM BEING TORN INTO TWO FROM TOP TO BOTTOM AFTER THE DEATH OF JESUS CHRIST WHEN HE WOULD HAVE **GIVEN UP THE GHOST** AND HIS BLOOD WAS SHED IN **JOHN 19:34**.

THE VEIL BEING TORN IN THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE AT JERUSALEM DURING THE PASSOVER OF JESUS CHRIST, WAS TO INDICATE THAT AN ENTRANCE WAS MAKE BY AN INVISIBLE BEING OF **THE ETERNAL SPIRIT GODHEAD** IN **THE ETERNAL SPIRIT** WHO IS **THE HOLY SPIRIT** TO CARRY THE SHED BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST INTO THE ARK OF THE COVENANT IN THE FULFILMENT OF **LEVITICUS CHAPTER 16 AND** ALSO **TO END THE WORSHIP** BY TH**E LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD** IN THE TEMPLE AT JERUSALEM.

**Matt 27:50-51 (KJV) 50**  [**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **when he had cried**[**G2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2896&t=KJV) **again**[**G3825**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3825&t=KJV) **with a loud**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3173&t=KJV) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **YIELDED UP**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G863&t=KJV) **THE GHOST.**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV)

**Matt 27:51 (KJV) 51 And,**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **behold,**[**G2400**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2400&t=KJV) **THE VEIL**[**G2665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2665&t=KJV) **OF THE TEMPLE**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3485&t=KJV) **WAS RENT**[**G4977**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4977&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **TWAIN**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1417&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **THE TOP**[**G509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G509&t=KJV) **TO**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2193&t=KJV) **THE BOTTOM;**[**G2736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2736&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **did quake,**[**G4579**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4579&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the rocks**[**G4073**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4073&t=KJV) **rent;**[**G4977**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4977&t=KJV)

**Mar 15:37-38 (KJV) 37 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **cried**[**G863**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G863/kjv/) **with a loud**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **AND GAVE UP THE GHOST.**[**G1606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1606/kjv/)

**Mar 15:38 (KJV) 38 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE VEIL**[**G2665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2665/kjv/) **OF THE TEMPLE**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3485/kjv/) **WAS RENT**[**G4977**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4977/kjv/) **IN**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **TWAIN**[**G1417**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1417/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE TOP**[**G509**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G509/kjv/) **TO**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **THE BOTTOM.**[**G2736**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2736/kjv/)

**Luke 23:44-46 (KJV) 44 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **it was**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **about**[**G5616**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5616/kjv/) **the sixth**[**G1623**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1623/kjv/) **hour,**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **a darkness**[**G4655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4655/kjv/) **over**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **all**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **the ninth**[**G1766**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1766/kjv/) **hour.**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/)

**Luke 23:45 (KJV) 45 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the sun**[**G2246**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2246/kjv/) **was darkened,**[**G4654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4654/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE VEIL**[**G2665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2665/kjv/) **OF THE TEMPLE**[**G3485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3485/kjv/) **WAS RENT**[**G4977**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4977/kjv/) **IN THE MIDST.**[**G3319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3319/kjv/)

**Luke 23:46 (KJV) 46 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **when Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **had cried**[**G5455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5455/kjv/) **with a loud**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/) **he said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **thy**[**G4675**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4675/kjv/) **hands**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **I commend**[**G3908**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3908/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **spirit:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **having said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **thus,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **HE GAVE UP THE GHOST.**[**G1606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1606/kjv/)

* **WHY WAS IT NECESSARY FOR THE BLOOD OF JESUS**

**CHRIST TO ENTER THE MOST HOLY PLACE AND WHERE WAS THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST DEPOSITED?**

THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST WAS TAKEN INTO **THE MOST HOLY PLACE** TO BE SPRINKLED ON ALL THE ITEMS WITHIN **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT** AS DESCRIBED BY THE APOSTLE PAUL:

THE SPRINKLING OF THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST IN THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE IN JERUSALEM ON **THE ITEMS WITHIN THE ARK OF THE COVENANT** TO ESTABLISH OR ACCOMPLISHED THE FOLLOWING:

* ENDED THE WORSHIP IN THE PHYSICAL TEMPLE IN

JERUSALEM AND THE ESTABLISHED THE WORSHIP AT THE THRONE OF **GOD THE FATHER** IN HEAVEN **(JOHN 4:19-24).**

* **GOLDEN POT THAT HAD MANNA**

ENDED THE DEPENDENCE OF PHYSICAL BREAD AND ESTABLISHED JESUS CHRIST AS OUR ETERNAL BREAD OF LIFE AS WE STUDY THE SCRIPTURES BY THE LEAD OF THE HOLY SPIRIT **(JOHN 6:48-51; MATTHEW 4:4).**

* **(AARON’S ROD THAT BUDDED**

ENDED THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD **AFTER THE ORDER OF AAARON** AND ETABLISHED JESUS CHRIST AS OUR ETERNAL HIGH PRIEST AFTER THE ORDER OF MELCISEDEC **(HEBREW 7:25)**

* **TABLES OF THE COVENANT OR TABLES OF STONE**

ENDED **THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES** AND THE ESTABLISHMENT **THE NEW COVENANT** BY HIS BLOOD **(ROMANS 10:3-5; HEBREW 8:10-11;HEBREW 10:16-17; HEBREW 12:24).**

* **GOLDEN CENSER:**

IN **HEBREW 9:4,** THE APOSTLE PAUL MENTIONED **THE GOLDEN CENSER** AS ON ON THE ITEMS BEHIND THE SECOND VEIL.

HOWEVER, THE GOLDEN CENSER WAS ONE OF THE ITEMS IN THE SANCTUARY OR WITHIN THE FIRST VEIL, THAT WERE CARRIED WITHIN **THE MOST HOLY PLACE** OF THE TEMPLE OR TABERNACLE.

WE NEED TO UNDERSTAND THE SIGNIFICANCE OF THE GOLDEN CENSER REPRESENTS THE PRAYERS OF THE SAINTS TO THE THRONE OF **GOD THE FATHER**.

CHRIST IS NOW THE ONE INTERCEDING FOR US AS WE PRAY TO **GOD THE FATHER** IN JESUS NAME.

**OLD COVENANT CENSER**

**Lev 10:1-3 (KJV) 1 And Nadab**[**H5070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5070&t=KJV) **and Abihu,**[**H30**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H30&t=KJV) **the sons**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Aaron,**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **either**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **of them his censer,**[**H4289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4289&t=KJV) **and put**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **therein,**[**H2004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2004&t=KJV) **and put**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **incense**[**H7004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7004&t=KJV) **thereon, and offered**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7126&t=KJV) **strange**[**H2114**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2114&t=KJV) **fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **which he commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **them not.**

**Lev 10:2 (KJV) 2 And there went out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **from the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **and devoured**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **them, and they died**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**Lev 10:3 (KJV) 3 Then Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Aaron,**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **This is it that the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **spake,**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **I will be sanctified**[**H6942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6942&t=KJV) **in them that come nigh**[**H7138**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7138&t=KJV) **me, and before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **all the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **I will be glorified.**[**H3513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3513&t=KJV) **And Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **held his peace.**[**H1826**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1826&t=KJV)

**Lev 16:2-3 (KJV) 2 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **Speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **thy brother,**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **that he come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **not at all times**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **into the holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **placewithin**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **the vail**[**H6532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6532&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the mercy seat,**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV) **which isupon the ark;**[**H727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H727&t=KJV) **that he die**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **not: FOR I WILL APPEAR**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **IN THE CLOUD**[**H6051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6051&t=KJV) **UPON THE MERCY**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV) **SEAT.**

**Lev 16:3 (KJV) 3 Thus**[**H2063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2063&t=KJV) **shall Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **come**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into the holy**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6944&t=KJV) **place: with a young**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV)[**H1241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1241&t=KJV) **bullock**[**H6499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6499&t=KJV) **for a sin offering,**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2403&t=KJV) **and a ram**[**H352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H352&t=KJV) **for a burnt offering.**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5930&t=KJV)

**Lev 16:12-15 (KJV) 12 And he shall take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **a censer**[**H4289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4289&t=KJV) **full**[**H4393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4393&t=KJV) **of burning**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV)[**H0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H0&t=KJV) **coals**[**H1513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1513&t=KJV) **of fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **FROM OFF THE ALTAR**[**H4196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4196&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **and his hands**[**H2651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2651&t=KJV) **full**[**H4393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4393&t=KJV) **of sweet**[**H5561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5561&t=KJV) **incense**[**H7004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7004&t=KJV) **beaten small,**[**H1851**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1851&t=KJV) **AND BRING**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **ITWITHIN**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **THE VAIL:**[**H6532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6532&t=KJV)

**Lev 16:13 (KJV) 13 And he shall put**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **the incense**[**H7004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7004&t=KJV) **upon the fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **that the cloud**[**H6051**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6051&t=KJV) **of the incense**[**H7004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7004&t=KJV) **may cover**[**H3680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3680&t=KJV) **the mercy seat**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV) **that isupon the testimony,**[**H5715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5715&t=KJV) **that he die**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **not:**

**Lev 16:14 (KJV) 14 And he shall take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **of the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **of the bullock,**[**H6499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6499&t=KJV) **and sprinkle**[**H5137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5137&t=KJV) **itwith his finger**[**H676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H676&t=KJV) **upon the mercy seat**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV) **eastward;**[**H6924**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6924&t=KJV) **and before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the mercy seat**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV) **shall he sprinkle**[**H5137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5137&t=KJV) **of the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **with his finger**[**H676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H676&t=KJV) **seven**[**H7651**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7651&t=KJV) **times.**[**H6471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6471&t=KJV)

**Lev 16:15 (KJV) 15 Then shall he kill**[**H7819**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7819&t=KJV) **the goat**[**H8163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8163&t=KJV) **of the sin offering,**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2403&t=KJV) **that isfor the people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **and bring**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **his blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **within**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **the vail,**[**H6532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6532&t=KJV) **and do**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **with that blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **as he did**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **with the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **of the bullock,**[**H6499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6499&t=KJV) **and sprinkle**[**H5137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5137&t=KJV) **it upon the mercy seat,**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV) **and before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the mercy seat:**[**H3727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3727&t=KJV)

**Num 16:17-18 (KJV) 17 And take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **every man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **his censer,**[**H4289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4289&t=KJV) **and put**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **incense**[**H7004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7004&t=KJV) **in them, and bring**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7126&t=KJV) **ye before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **every man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **his censer,**[**H4289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4289&t=KJV) **two hundred**[**H3967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3967&t=KJV) **and fifty**[**H2572**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2572&t=KJV) **censers;**[**H4289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4289&t=KJV) **thou also, and Aaron,**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **each**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **of you his censer.**[**H4289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4289&t=KJV)

**Num 16:18 (KJV) 18 And they took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **every man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **his censer,**[**H4289**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4289&t=KJV) **and put**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **in them, and laid**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **incense**[**H7004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7004&t=KJV) **thereon, and stood**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **in the door**[**H6607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6607&t=KJV) **of the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H168&t=KJV) **of the congregation**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **with Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **and Aaron.**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV)

THE SIN OF UZZIAH OF PERFORMING THE ROLE OF THE HIGH PRIEST AND HE OTHER PRIEST **IN THE SANCTUARY** OR **HOLY PLACE**.

**2 Chron 26:16-21 (KJV) 16 But when he was strong,**[**H2393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2393&t=KJV) **his heart**[**H3820**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3820&t=KJV) **was lifted up**[**H1361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1361&t=KJV) **to his destruction:**[**H7843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7843&t=KJV) **for he transgressed**[**H4603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4603&t=KJV) **against the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **his God,**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **AND WENT**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **INTO THE TEMPLE**[**H1964**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1964&t=KJV) **OF THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **TO BURN INCENSE**[**H6999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6999&t=KJV) **UPON THE ALTAR**[**H4196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4196&t=KJV) **OF INCENSE.**[**H7004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7004&t=KJV)

**2 Chron 26:17 (KJV) 17 And Azariah**[**H5838**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5838&t=KJV) **the priest**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **went in**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **after**[**H310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H310&t=KJV) **him, and with him fourscore**[**H8084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8084&t=KJV) **priests**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **that were valiant**[**H2428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2428&t=KJV) **men:**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV)

**2 Chron 26:18 (KJV) 18 And they withstood**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **Uzziah**[**H5818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5818&t=KJV) **the king,**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **and said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto him, It appertaineth not unto thee, Uzziah,**[**H5818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5818&t=KJV) **to burn incense**[**H6999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6999&t=KJV) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **BUT TO THE PRIESTS**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **THE SONS**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **OF AARON,**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **THAT ARE CONSECRATED**[**H6942**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6942&t=KJV) **TO BURN INCENSE:**[**H6999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6999&t=KJV) **GO OUT**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **OF THE SANCTUARY;**[**H4720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4720&t=KJV) **for thou hast trespassed;**[**H4603**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4603&t=KJV) **neither shall it be for thine honour**[**H3519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3519&t=KJV) **from the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **God.**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV)

**2 Chron 26:19 (KJV) 19 Then Uzziah**[**H5818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5818&t=KJV) **was wroth,**[**H2196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2196&t=KJV) **and hada censer**[**H4730**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4730&t=KJV) **in his hand**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3027&t=KJV) **to burn incense:**[**H6999**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6999&t=KJV) **and while he was wroth**[**H2196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2196&t=KJV) **with the priests,**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **the leprosy**[**H6883**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6883&t=KJV) **even rose up**[**H2224**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2224&t=KJV) **in his forehead**[**H4696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4696&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the priests**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **in the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **of the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **from beside THE INCENSE**[**H7004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7004&t=KJV) **ALTAR.**[**H4196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4196&t=KJV)

**2 Chron 26:20 (KJV) 20 And Azariah**[**H5838**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5838&t=KJV) **the chief**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7218&t=KJV) **priest,**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **and all the priests,**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **looked**[**H6437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6437&t=KJV) **upon him, and, behold, he wasleprous**[**H6879**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6879&t=KJV) **in his forehead,**[**H4696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4696&t=KJV) **and they thrust him out**[**H926**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H926&t=KJV) **from thence; yea, himself hasted**[**H1765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1765&t=KJV) **also to go out,**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **because the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **had smitten**[**H5060**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5060&t=KJV) **him.**

**2 Chron 26:21 (KJV) 21 And Uzziah**[**H5818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5818&t=KJV) **the king**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **was a leper**[**H6879**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6879&t=KJV) **unto the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of his death,**[**H4194**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4194&t=KJV) **and dwelt in**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **a several**[**H2669**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2669&t=KJV)**[H2669](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2669&t=KJV) house,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **beinga leper;**[**H6879**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6879&t=KJV) **for he was cut off**[**H1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1504&t=KJV) **from the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **of the LORD:**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **and Jotham**[**H3147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3147&t=KJV) **his son**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **wasover the king's**[**H4428**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4428&t=KJV) **house,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **judging**[**H8199**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8199&t=KJV) **the people**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **of the land.**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV)

THE **GOLDEN CENSER** IS IN THE TEMPLE OF GOD AT THE THRONE OF GOD.

**Rev 8:3-5 (KJV) 3 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **another**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G243&t=KJV) **angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **came**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **stood**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2476&t=KJV) **at**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the altar,**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2379&t=KJV) **having**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **A GOLDEN**[**G5552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5552&t=KJV) **CENSER;**[**G3031**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3031&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THERE WAS GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **UNTO HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **MUCH**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **INCENSE,**[**G2368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2368&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **HE SHOULD OFFER**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **ITWITH THE PRAYERS**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4335&t=KJV) **OF ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **SAINTS**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **UPON**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **THE GOLDEN**[**G5552**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5552&t=KJV) **ALTAR**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2379&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **WAS BEFORE**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **THE THRONE.**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2362&t=KJV)

**Rev 8:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THE SMOKE**[**G2586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2586&t=KJV) **OF THE INCENSE,**[**G2368**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2368&t=KJV) **WHICH CAME WITH THE PRAYERS**[**G4335**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4335&t=KJV) **OF THE SAINTS,**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G40&t=KJV) **ascended up**[**G305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G305&t=KJV) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1799&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **the angel's**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **hand.**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5495&t=KJV)

**Rev 8:5 (KJV) 5 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the angel**[**G32**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G32&t=KJV) **took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **the censer,**[**G3031**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3031&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **filled**[**G1072**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1072&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **with**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **fire**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4442&t=KJV) **of the altar,**[**G2379**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2379&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **cast**[**G906**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G906&t=KJV) **itinto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the earth:**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1093&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **there were**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **voices,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5456&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **thunderings,**[**G1027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1027&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **lightnings,**[**G796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G796&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **an earthquake.**[**G4578**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4578&t=KJV)

* **THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST ENTERED BEHIND THE**

**SECOND VEIL TO BE SPRINKLED UPON THE ITEMS WITHIN THE ARK OF THE COVENANT TO ESTABLISH THE NEW COVENANT:**

* **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT:**

THE **ARK OF THE COVENANT** OR **ARK OF THE TESTIMONY** OR **ARK OF THE TESTAMENT** WAS ONE OF THE THINGS THAT WERE PLACED WITHIN **THE MOST HOLY PLACE** OF THE TEMPLE OR TABERNACLE. IN THE OLD TESTAMENT IN THE BOOKS OF **1 KINGS 8:9** AND **2 CHRONICLES 5:10** WE SEE THAT THERE WAS NOTHING IN THE ARK OF THE COVENANT OTHER THAN THE TABLES OF STONE.

THE LORD GOD WOULD HAVE ADDED THE ADDITIONAL ITEMS IN THE ARK OF THE COVENANT (GOD’S SECRET PLACE) WITHOUT THE KNOWLEDGE OF MAN.

THE ARK REPRESENTS GOD’S PROTECTION AND PRESERVATION, AND NOTHING CAN BE CHANGED BY MAN WITHIN **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT** (**1 SAM 6:19).**

WE NEED TO UNDERSTAND THE SIGNIFICANCE OF **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT** AND **THE HOLY THINGS** THAT WERE PLACE WITHIN THE ARK OF THE COVENANT TO AWAIT THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST:

* THE GOLDEN POT THAT HAD MANNA
* AARON’S ROD THAT BUDDED
* THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT
* **THE GOLDEN POT THAT HAD MANNA:**

WHEN BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST WAS CARRIED INTO THE MOST HOLY PLACE BY **THE HOLY SPIRIT** CALLED THE **ETERNAL SPIRIT,**  HIS BLOOD WAS SPRINKLED UNTO **THE GOLDEN POT THAT HAD MANNA** TO END THE DEPENDENCE ON PHYSICAL BREAD AND TO ESTABLISHE JESUS CHRIST OUR ETERNAL BREAD OF LIFE.

**EX 16:15 (KJV) 15 And when the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **saw**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **it*,* they said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **one**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **to another,**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **IT ISMANNA:**[**H4478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4478&t=KJV) **for they wist**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **not what it was. And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, THIS ISTHE BREAD**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **WHICH THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **HATH GIVEN**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **YOU TO EAT.**[**H402**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H402&t=KJV)

**EX 16:33-35 (KJV) 33 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Aaron,**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **Take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **a**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **pot,**[**H6803**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6803&t=KJV) **and put**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **an omer**[**H6016**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6016&t=KJV) **full**[**H4393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4393&t=KJV) **of manna**[**H4478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4478&t=KJV) **therein, and lay it up**[**H3240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3240&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **to be kept**[**H4931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4931&t=KJV) **for your generations.**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1755&t=KJV)

**EX 16:34 (KJV) 34 As the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **so Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **laid it up**[**H3240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3240/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **the Testimony,**[**H5715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5715/kjv/) **to be kept.**[**H4931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4931/kjv/)

**EX 16:35 (KJV) And the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **DID EAT**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **MANNA**[**H4478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4478&t=KJV) **FORTY**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H705&t=KJV) **YEARS,**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV) **UNTIL THEY CAME**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **TO A LAND**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **INHABITED;**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **they did eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **manna,**[**H4478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4478&t=KJV) **until they came**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **unto the borders**[**H7097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7097&t=KJV) **of the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **of Canaan.**[**H3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3667&t=KJV)

**Num 11:6-7 (KJV) 6 But now our soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5315&t=KJV) **is dried away:**[**H3002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3002&t=KJV) **there is nothing at all, BESIDE**[**H1115**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1115&t=KJV) **THIS MANNA,**[**H4478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4478&t=KJV) **beforeour eyes.**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV)

**Num 11:7 (KJV) 7 And the manna**[**H4478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4478&t=KJV) **wasas coriander**[**H1407**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1407&t=KJV) **seed,**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2233&t=KJV) **and the colour**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **thereof as the colour**[**H5869**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5869&t=KJV) **of bdellium.**[**H916**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H916&t=KJV)

THE OLD COVENANT BREAD FROM HEAVEN

**Deut 8:3 (KJV) 3 And he humbled**[**H6031**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6031&t=KJV) **thee, and suffered thee to hunger,**[**H7456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7456&t=KJV) **AND FED**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **THEE WITH MANNA,**[**H4478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4478&t=KJV) **which thou knewest**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **not, neither did thy fathers**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **know;**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **THAT HE MIGHT MAKE THEE KNOW**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **THAT MAN**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **DOTH NOT LIVE**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV) **BY BREAD**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **ONLY,**[**H905**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H905&t=KJV) **BUT BY EVERY WORD THAT PROCEEDETH**[**H4161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4161&t=KJV) **OUT OF THE MOUTH**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **OF THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **DOTH MAN**[**H120**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H120&t=KJV) **LIVE.**[**H2421**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2421&t=KJV)

**Deut 8:16 (KJV) 16 WHO FED**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **THEE IN THE WILDERNESS**[**H4057**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4057&t=KJV) **WITH MANNA,**[**H4478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4478&t=KJV) **which thy fathers**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **knew**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **not, that he might humble**[**H6031**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6031&t=KJV) **thee, and that he might prove**[**H5254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5254&t=KJV) **thee, to do thee good**[**H3190**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3190&t=KJV) **at thy latter end;**[**H319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H319&t=KJV)

THE CHILDREN OF ISRAEL CEASE TO STOP EATING MANNA FROM THE LORD WHEN THEY ENTERED INTO THE PROMISE LAND OF CANAAN.

**Joshua 5:12 (KJV) 12 And THE MANNA**[**H4478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4478&t=KJV) **CEASED**[**H7673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7673&t=KJV) **ON THE MORROW**[**H4283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4283&t=KJV) **AFTER THEY HAD EATEN**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **OF THE OLD CORN**[**H5669**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5669&t=KJV) **OF THE LAND;**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **NEITHER HAD THE CHILDREN**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **OF ISRAEL**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **MANNA**[**H4478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4478&t=KJV) **ANY MORE; but they did eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **of the fruit**[**H8393**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8393&t=KJV) **of the land**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H776&t=KJV) **of Canaan**[**H3667**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3667&t=KJV) **that year.**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8141&t=KJV)

**Neh 9:20 (KJV) 20 Thou gavest**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **also thy good**[**H2896**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2896&t=KJV) **spirit**[**H7307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7307&t=KJV) **to instruct**[**H7919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7919&t=KJV) **them, and withheldest**[**H4513**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4513&t=KJV) **not thy manna**[**H4478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4478&t=KJV) **from their mouth,**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **and gavest**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **them water**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **for their thirst.**[**H6772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6772&t=KJV)

**Psa 78:24 (KJV) 24 And had rained down**[**H4305**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4305&t=KJV) **manna**[**H4478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4478&t=KJV) **upon them to eat,**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **and had given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **them of the corn**[**H1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1715&t=KJV) **of heaven.**[**H8064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8064&t=KJV)

**UNDER THE NEW COVENANT JESUS IS THE BREAD OF LIFE**

**Matt 4:4 (KJV) 4 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **he answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **and said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **It is written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **Man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **shall**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **by**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **bread**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **alone,**[**G3441**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3441&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **by**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **every**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **word**[**G4487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4487&t=KJV) **that proceedeth**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1607&t=KJV) **out of**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **the mouth**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4750&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**Matt 26:26 (KJV) 26 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **as they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **were eating,**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2068&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **bread,**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **blessed**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2127&t=KJV) **it*,* and brake**[**G2806**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2806&t=KJV) **it*,* and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **itto the disciples,**[**G3101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3101&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **Take,**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **eat;**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **body.**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV)

**Luke 11:3 (KJV) 3 Give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **day**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **by day**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **DAILY**[**G1967**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1967&t=KJV) **BREAD.**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV)

**Luke 14:15 (KJV) 3 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **when one**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **of them that sat at meat with him**[**G4873**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4873&t=KJV) **heard**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **these things,**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **BLESSED**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3107&t=KJV) **ISHE**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **THAT SHALL EAT**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **BREAD**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE KINGDOM**[**G932**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G932&t=KJV) **OF GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

**John 6:31 (KJV) 31 OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV) **FATHERS**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **DID EAT**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **MANNA**[**G3131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3131&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **THE DESERT;**[**G2048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2048&t=KJV) **AS**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **IT IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **WRITTEN,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **He gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **bread**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **to eat.**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV)

**John 6:32 (KJV) 32 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **gave**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **that bread**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven;**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **giveth**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **the true**[**G228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G228&t=KJV) **bread**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**John 6:33 (KJV) 33 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **THE BREAD**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **IS HE**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **COMETH DOWN**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HEAVEN,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **giveth**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **unto the world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV)

**John 6:34 (KJV) 34 Then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **said they**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **evermore**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3842&t=KJV) **give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **us**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **this**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **bread.**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV)

**John 6:35 (KJV) 35 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **THE BREAD**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **OF LIFE:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **HE THAT COMETH**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **TO**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **ME**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **SHALL NEVER**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV) **HUNGER;**[**G3983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3983&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he that believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **shall**[**G1372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1372&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **never**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV)[**G4455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4455&t=KJV) **thirst.**[**G1372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1372&t=KJV)

**John 6:36 (KJV) 36 But**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **I said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **That**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **ye**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **have seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **not.**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV)

**John 6:37 (KJV) 37 All**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **giveth**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **shall come**[**G2240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2240&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **me;**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **him that cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **I will**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **in no wise**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3364&t=KJV) **cast**[**G1544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1544&t=KJV) **out.**[**G1854**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1854&t=KJV)

**John 6:38 (KJV) 38 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **I came down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **to**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **do**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4160&t=KJV) **mine own**[**G1699**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1699&t=KJV) **will,**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2307&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2307&t=KJV) **of him that sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **me.**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV)

**John 6:39 (KJV) 39 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the Father's**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2307&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **hath sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **of all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he hath given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3427&t=KJV) **I should lose**[**G622**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G622&t=KJV) **nothing,**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV)[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **should raise**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **up again**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **day.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 6:40 (KJV) 40 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the will**[**G2307**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2307&t=KJV) **of him that sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **every one**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **seeth**[**G2334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2334&t=KJV) **the Son,**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **may have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **everlasting**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **life:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **will raise**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **up**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **at the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **day.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 6:41 (KJV) 41 The Jews**[**G2453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2453&t=KJV) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **murmured**[**G1111**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1111&t=KJV) **at**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4012&t=KJV) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **because**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **he said,**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **the bread**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **came down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven.**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**John 6:42 (KJV) 42 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they said,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **Is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **the son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of Joseph,**[**G2501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2501&t=KJV) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **mother**[**G3384**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3384&t=KJV) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2249&t=KJV) **know?**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **how is it**[**G4459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4459&t=KJV) **then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **that he**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **saith,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV)[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **I came down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven?**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV)

**John 6:43 (KJV) 43 Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **answered**[**G611**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G611&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2036&t=KJV) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **Murmur**[**G1111**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1111&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **among**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **yourselves.**[**G240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G240&t=KJV)

**John 6:44 (KJV) 44 No man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **can**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1410&t=KJV) **come**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **except**[**G3362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3362&t=KJV) **the Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **hath sent**[**G3992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3992&t=KJV) **me**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **draw**[**G1670**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1670&t=KJV) **him:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **will raise**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **up**[**G450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G450&t=KJV) **at the last**[**G2078**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2078&t=KJV) **day.**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2250&t=KJV)

**John 6:45 (KJV) 45 It is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4396&t=KJV) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **they shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **taught**[**G1318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1318&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **Every man**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **that hath heard,**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hath learned**[**G3129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3129&t=KJV) **of**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **cometh**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **me.**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV)

**John 6:46 (KJV) 46 Not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **hath seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **save**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **he which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **is**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV)[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5607&t=KJV) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **he**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **hath seen**[**G3708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3708&t=KJV) **the Father.**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV)

**John 6:47 (KJV) 47 Verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **verily,**[**G281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G281&t=KJV) **I say**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **He that believeth**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **me**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **everlasting**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **life.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV)

**John 6:48-49 (KJV) 48 I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **AM**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **THAT BREAD**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **OF LIFE.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV)

**John 6:49 (KJV) 49 Your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **fathers**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **did eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **manna**[**G3131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3131&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the wilderness,**[**G2048**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2048&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **are dead.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV)

**John 6:50 (KJV) 50 This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the bread**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **cometh down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven,**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **a man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **may eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **thereof,**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **not**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3363&t=KJV) **die.**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV)

**John 6:51 (KJV) 51 I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **am**[**G1510**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1510&t=KJV) **the living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **bread**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **came down**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **heaven:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1437&t=KJV) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5100&t=KJV) **eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **this**[**G5127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5127&t=KJV) **bread,**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **he shall live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **ever:**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the bread**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **will give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3450&t=KJV) **flesh,**[**G4561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4561&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **will give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **the life**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **of the world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV)

**UNDER THE NEW COVENANT JESUS CHRIST IS THE ETERNAL BREAD OF LIFE.**

**John 6:57-58 (KJV) 57 As**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **the living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **Father**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **hath sent**[**G649**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G649&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **and I**[**G2504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2504&t=KJV) **LIVE**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THE FATHER:**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **so**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **he that eateth**[**G5176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5176&t=KJV) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3165&t=KJV) **EVEN HE**[**G2548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2548&t=KJV) **SHALL LIVE**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **ME.**[**G1691**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1691&t=KJV)

**John 6:58 (KJV) THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THAT BREAD**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **WHICH**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3588&t=KJV) **CAME DOWN**[**G2597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2597&t=KJV) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **HEAVEN:**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **as**[**G2531**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2531&t=KJV) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5216&t=KJV) **fathers**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **did eat**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **manna,**[**G3131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3131&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **are dead:**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **HE THAT EATETH**[**G5176**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5176&t=KJV) **OF THIS**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **BREAD**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **SHALL LIVE**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **EVER.**[**G165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 10:16-17 (KJV) 16 The cup**[**G4221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4221&t=KJV) **of blessing**[**G2129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2129&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **we bless,**[**G2127**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2127&t=KJV) **is it**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3780&t=KJV) **the communion**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2842&t=KJV) **of the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **of Christ?**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **The bread**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **we break,**[**G2806**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2806&t=KJV) **is it**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **not**[**G3780**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3780&t=KJV) **the communion**[**G2842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2842&t=KJV) **of the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **of Christ?**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 10:17 (KJV) 17 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **we**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2070&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **beingmany**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2070&t=KJV) **one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **bread,**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **and one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **body:**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **we are**[**G3348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3348&t=KJV)[**G0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **partakers**[**G3348**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3348&t=KJV) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **that one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1520&t=KJV) **bread.**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 11:23 (KJV) 23 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **I**[**G1473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1473&t=KJV) **have received**[**G3880**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3880&t=KJV) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **that which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **I delivered**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3860&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **That**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **the samenight**[**G3571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3571&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **he was betrayed**[**G3860**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3860&t=KJV) **took**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **bread:**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 11:26-28 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **as often as**[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV)[**G3740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3740&t=KJV) **ye eat**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2068&t=KJV) **this**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **bread,**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **drink**[**G4095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4095&t=KJV) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **cup,**[**G4221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4221&t=KJV) **ye do shew**[**G2605**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2605&t=KJV) **the Lord's**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **till**[**G891**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G891&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **he**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **come.**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2064&t=KJV)

**1 Cor 11:27 (KJV) 27 Wherefore**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5620&t=KJV) **whosoever**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV)[**G302**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G302&t=KJV) **shall eat**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2068&t=KJV) **this**[**G5126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5126&t=KJV) **bread,**[**G740**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G740&t=KJV) **and**[**G2228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2228&t=KJV) **drink**[**G4095**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4095&t=KJV) **this cup**[**G4221**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4221&t=KJV) **of the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV) **unworthily,**[**G371**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G371&t=KJV) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2071&t=KJV) **guilty**[**G1777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1777&t=KJV) **of the body**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4983&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **of the Lord.**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2962&t=KJV)

**1 John 5:11-13 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **the record,**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3141&t=KJV) **THAT**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **HATH GIVEN**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **TO US**[**G2254**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2254&t=KJV) **ETERNAL**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **LIFE,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3778&t=KJV) **LIFE**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SON.**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV)

**1 John 5:12 (KJV) 12 He that hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **life;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **andhe that hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3361&t=KJV) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **life.**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV)

**1 John 5:13 (KJV) 13 These things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5023&t=KJV) **have I written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **unto you**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **that believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **ye may know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1492&t=KJV) **that ye**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3754&t=KJV) **have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **eternal**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **life,**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2222&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **ye may believe**[**G4100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4100&t=KJV) **on**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **of the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5207&t=KJV) **of God.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV)

WE NEED TO BE FEEDING ON THE SPIRITUAL MEAT OR MANNA FROM THE WORDS OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Rev 2:17 (KJV) 17 He that hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2192&t=KJV) **an ear,**[**G3775**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3775&t=KJV) **let him hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G191&t=KJV) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5101&t=KJV) **the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **unto the churches;**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1577&t=KJV) **TO HIM**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **THAT OVERCOMETH**[**G3528**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3528&t=KJV) **WILL I GIVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **TO EAT**[**G5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5315&t=KJV) **OF**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **THE HIDDEN**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2928&t=KJV) **MANNA,**[**G3131**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3131&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **will give**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1325&t=KJV) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **a white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3022&t=KJV) **stone,**[**G5586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5586&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **the stone**[**G5586**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5586&t=KJV) **a new**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2537&t=KJV) **name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3686&t=KJV) **written,**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1125&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **no man**[**G3762**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3762&t=KJV) **knoweth**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1097&t=KJV) **saving**[**G1508**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1508&t=KJV) **he that receiveth**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **it*.***

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Matt 13:35 (KJV) 35 That**[**G3704**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3704/kjv/) **it might be fulfilled**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **was spoken**[**G4483**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4483/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the prophet,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **I will open**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G455/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **mouth**[**G4750**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4750/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **parables;**[**G3850**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3850/kjv/) **I WILL UTTER**[**G2044**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2044/kjv/) **THINGS WHICH HAVE BEEN KEPT SECRET**[**G2928**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2928/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the foundation**[**G2602**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2602/kjv/) **of the world.**

* **AARON’S ROD THAT BUDDED:**

WHEN JESUS BLOOD WAS CARRIED INTO **THE MOST HOLY PLACE** BY THE ETERNAL SPIRIT WHO IS THE HOLY SPIRIT, HIS BLOOD WAS SPRINKLED ON **AARONS’ ROD** TO END THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD **AFTER THE OREDR OF AARON** AND TO ESTABLISH **THE ETERNAL PRIESTHOOD AFTER THE ORDER OF MELCHISEDEC.**

JESUS CHRIST IS NOW OUR **ETERNAL HIGH PRIEST** AT THE RIGHT HAND OF **GOD THE FATHER** INTERCEDING FOR THE SAINST OF GOD, AFTER REPLACING **THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD OF THE SONS OF LEVI AFTER THE ORDER OF AARON** WHICH WAS UNDER THE **OLD COVENANT**.

**EX 7:12 (KJV) 12 For they cast down**[**H7993**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7993&t=KJV) **every man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **his rod,**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **and they became serpents:**[**H8577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8577&t=KJV) **but AARON'S**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **ROD**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **swallowed up**[**H1104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1104&t=KJV) **their rods.**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV)

THE LORD GOD MADE A COVENANT WITH LEVI FOR THE OFFICE OF THE PRIESTHOOD.

**Num 17:3 (KJV) AND THOU SHALT WRITE**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **AARON'S**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **NAME**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8034&t=KJV) **UPON THE ROD**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **OF LEVI:**[**H3878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3878&t=KJV) **for one**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) **rod**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **shall be for the head**[**H7218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7218&t=KJV) **of the house**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **of their fathers.**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV)

**Num 17:4 (KJV) 4 And thou shalt lay them up**[**H3240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3240&t=KJV) **in the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H168&t=KJV) **of the congregation**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the testimony,**[**H5715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5715&t=KJV) **where I will meet**[**H3259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3259&t=KJV) **with you.**

**Num 17:5 (KJV) 5 And it shall come to pass, thatthe man's**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **rod,**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **whom I shall choose,**[**H977**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H977&t=KJV) **shall blossom:**[**H6524**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6524&t=KJV) **and I will make to cease**[**H7918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7918&t=KJV) **from me the murmurings**[**H8519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8519&t=KJV) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **whereby they murmur**[**H3885**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3885&t=KJV) **against you.**

**Num 17:6 (KJV) 6 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **and every one of their princes**[**H5387**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5387&t=KJV) **gave**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **him a rod**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV)**[H4294](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) apiece, for each prince**[**H5387**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5387&t=KJV)**[H5387](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5387&t=KJV) one,**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV)**[H259](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H259&t=KJV) according to their fathers'**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **houses,**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **eventwelve**[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV)[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **rods:**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **and the rod**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **of Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **wasamong**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **their rods.**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV)

**Num 17:7 (KJV) 7 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **laid up**[**H3240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3240&t=KJV) **the rods**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **in the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H168&t=KJV) **of witness.**[**H5715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5715&t=KJV)

**Num 17:8 (KJV) 8 And it came to pass, that on the morrow**[**H4283**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4283&t=KJV) **Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **went**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H935&t=KJV) **into the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H168&t=KJV) **of witness;**[**H5715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5715&t=KJV) **and, behold, THE ROD**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **OF AARON**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **FOR THE HOUSE**[**H1004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1004&t=KJV) **OF LEVI**[**H3878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3878&t=KJV) **WAS BUDDED,**[**H6524**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6524&t=KJV) **and brought forth**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **buds,**[**H6525**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6525&t=KJV) **and bloomed**[**H6692**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6692&t=KJV) **blossoms,**[**H6731**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6731&t=KJV) **and yielded**[**H1580**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1580&t=KJV) **almonds.**[**H8247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8247&t=KJV)

**Num 17:9 (KJV) 9 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **brought out**[**H3318**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3318&t=KJV) **all the rods**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **from before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **unto all the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel:**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **and they looked,**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7200&t=KJV) **and took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **every man**[**H376**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H376&t=KJV) **his rod.**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV)

**Num 17:10 (KJV) 10 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **BRING**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV)[**H0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H0&t=KJV) **AARON'S**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **ROD**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **AGAIN**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE TESTIMONY,**[**H5715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5715&t=KJV) **TO BE KEPT**[**H4931**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4931&t=KJV) **FOR A TOKEN**[**H226**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H226&t=KJV) **AGAINST THE REBELS;**[**H4805**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4805&t=KJV)[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **and thou shalt quite take away**[**H3615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3615&t=KJV) **their murmurings**[**H8519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8519&t=KJV) **from me, that they die**[**H4191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4191&t=KJV) **not.**

* **THE TRIBE OF LEVI WAS TO BE AN INHERITANCE TO THE**

**LORD GOD.**

**Num 3:6 (KJV) 6 Bring**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7126&t=KJV)[**H0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H0&t=KJV) **THE TRIBE**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **OF LEVI**[**H3878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3878&t=KJV) **near,**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7126&t=KJV) **and present**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **them before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H175&t=KJV) **the priest,**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **that they may minister**[**H8334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8334&t=KJV) **unto him.**

**Num 18:2 (KJV) 2 And thy brethren**[**H251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H251&t=KJV) **also of THE TRIBE**[**H4294**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4294&t=KJV) **OF LEVI,**[**H3878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3878&t=KJV) **the tribe**[**H7626**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7626&t=KJV) **of thy father,**[**H1**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1&t=KJV) **bring**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7126&t=KJV) **thou with thee, that they may be joined**[**H3867**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3867&t=KJV) **unto thee, and minister**[**H8334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8334&t=KJV) **unto thee: but thou and thy sons**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **with thee shall minister before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **the tabernacle**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H168&t=KJV) **of witness.**[**H5715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5715&t=KJV)

**Num 18:23-26 (KJV) 23 But THE LEVITES**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **SHALL DO**[**H5647**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5647&t=KJV) **THE SERVICE**[**H5656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5656&t=KJV) **OF THE TABERNACLE**[**H168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H168&t=KJV) **OF THE CONGREGATION,**[**H4150**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4150&t=KJV) **and THEY SHALL BEAR**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV) **THEIR INIQUITY:**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5771&t=KJV) **it shall be a statute**[**H2708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2708&t=KJV) **forever**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5769&t=KJV) **throughout your generations,**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1755&t=KJV) **that among**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **they have**[**H5157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5157&t=KJV) **no inheritance.**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV)

**Num 18:24 (KJV) 24 But the tithes**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **which they offer**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7311&t=KJV) **as an heave offering**[**H8641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8641&t=KJV) **unto the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **I have given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **to the Levites**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **to inherit:**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV) **therefore I have said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, Among**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **they shall have**[**H5157**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5157&t=KJV) **no inheritance.**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV)

**Num 18:25 (KJV) 25** **And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto Moses,**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **saying,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV)

**Num 18:26 (KJV) 26 Thus speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto the Levites,**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **and say**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **unto them, When ye take**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **the tithes**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **which I have given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **you from them for your inheritance,**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV) **then ye shall offer**[**H7311**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7311&t=KJV) **up an heave offering**[**H8641**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8641&t=KJV) **of it for the LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **even a tenth**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV) **partof the tithe.**[**H4643**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4643&t=KJV)

**Deut 10:8 (KJV) 8 At that time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6256&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **SEPARATED**[**H914**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H914&t=KJV) **THE TRIBE**[**H7626**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7626&t=KJV) **OF LEVI,**[**H3878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3878&t=KJV) **to bear**[**H5375**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5375&t=KJV) **THE ARK**[**H727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H727&t=KJV) **OF THE COVENANT**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **OF THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **TO STAND**[**H5975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5975&t=KJV) **BEFORE**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **TO MINISTER**[**H8334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8334&t=KJV) **UNTO HIM, and to bless**[**H1288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1288&t=KJV) **in his name,**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8034&t=KJV) **unto this day.**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV)

**Deut 18:1 (KJV) 1 The priests**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **the Levites,**[**H3881**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3881&t=KJV) **andall the tribe**[**H7626**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7626&t=KJV) **of Levi,**[**H3878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3878&t=KJV) **shall have no part**[**H2506**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2506&t=KJV) **nor inheritance**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV) **with Israel:**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **they shall eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **the offerings**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H801&t=KJV)[**H0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H0&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **made by fire,**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H801&t=KJV) **and his inheritance.**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV)

**Joshua 13:14 (KJV) 14 ONLY UNTO THE TRIBE**[**H7626**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7626&t=KJV) **OF LEVI**[**H3878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3878&t=KJV) **HE GAVE**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **NONE INHERITANCE;**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV) **the sacrifices**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H801&t=KJV)[**H0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H0&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **God**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **of Israel**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **made by fire**[**H801**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H801&t=KJV) **are their inheritance,**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV) **as he said**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto them.**

**Joshua 13:33 (KJV) 33 But unto THE TRIBE**[**H7626**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7626&t=KJV) **OF LEVI**[**H3878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3878&t=KJV) **Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **gave**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **not any inheritance:**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV) **THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **GOD**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **OF ISRAEL**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **WAS THEIR INHERITANCE,**[**H5159**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5159&t=KJV) **as he said**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto them.**

**Mal 2:4-8 (KJV) 4 And ye shall know**[**H3045**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3045&t=KJV) **that I have sent**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7971&t=KJV) **this commandment**[**H4687**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4687&t=KJV) **unto you, THAT MY COVENANT**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **MIGHT BE WITH LEVI,**[**H3878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3878&t=KJV) **saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **of hosts.**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV)

**Mal 2:5 (KJV) 5 My covenant**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **was with him of life**[**H2416**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2416&t=KJV) **and peace;**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7965&t=KJV) **and I gave**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **them to him for the fear**[**H4172**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4172&t=KJV) **wherewith he feared**[**H3372**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3372&t=KJV) **me, and was afraid**[**H2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2865&t=KJV) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6440&t=KJV) **my name.**[**H8034**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8034&t=KJV)

**Mal 2:6 (KJV) 6 The law**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8451&t=KJV) **of truth**[**H571**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H571&t=KJV) **was in his mouth,**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **and iniquity**[**H5766**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5766&t=KJV) **was not found**[**H4672**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4672&t=KJV) **in his lips:**[**H8193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8193&t=KJV) **he walked**[**H1980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1980&t=KJV) **with me in peace**[**H7965**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7965&t=KJV) **and equity,**[**H4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4334&t=KJV) **and did turn**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV)[**H0**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H0&t=KJV) **many**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **away**[**H7725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7725&t=KJV) **from iniquity.**[**H5771**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5771&t=KJV)

**Mal 2:7 (KJV) 7 For the priest's**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3548&t=KJV) **lips**[**H8193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8193&t=KJV) **should keep**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8104&t=KJV) **knowledge,**[**H1847**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1847&t=KJV) **and they should seek**[**H1245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1245&t=KJV) **the law**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8451&t=KJV) **at his mouth:**[**H6310**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6310&t=KJV) **for he is the messenger**[**H4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4397&t=KJV) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **of hosts.**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV)

THE **TRIBE OF LEVI** WAS TO BE AN INHERITANCE TO THE LORD GOD BUT DEPARTED OUT OF THE WAY OF THE COVENANT THE LORD GOD MADE WITH LEVI AND THEREFORE THE LORD PROPHESIED THE END TO THE LEVITICUS PRIESTHOOD IN CHRIST.

**Mal 2:8 (KJV) 8 BUT YE ARE DEPARTED**[**H5493**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5493&t=KJV) **OUT OF THE WAY;**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1870&t=KJV) **YE HAVE CAUSED MANY**[**H7227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7227&t=KJV) **TO STUMBLE**[**H3782**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3782&t=KJV) **AT THE LAW;**[**H8451**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8451&t=KJV) **YE HAVE CORRUPTED**[**H7843**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7843&t=KJV) **THE COVENANT**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **OF LEVI,**[**H3878**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3878&t=KJV) **saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **of hosts.**[**H6635**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6635&t=KJV)

THE LORD FROM THE TRIBE OF JUDAH WAS COMING IN JESUS CHRIST TO END THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD WHO WERE PROFANING THE WORSHIP IN THE TEMPLE.

**Mal 3:1 (KJV) 1 Behold, I will send**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7971/kjv/) **my messenger,**[**H4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4397/kjv/) **and he shall prepare**[**H6437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6437/kjv/) **the way**[**H1870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1870/kjv/) **before**[**H6440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6440/kjv/) **me: AND THE LORD,**[**H113**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H113/kjv/) **WHOM YE SEEK,**[**H1245**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1245/kjv/) **SHALL SUDDENLY**[**H6597**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6597/kjv/) **COME**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **TO HIS TEMPLE,**[**H1964**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1964/kjv/) **EVEN THE MESSENGER**[**H4397**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4397/kjv/) **OF THE COVENANT,**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **whom ye delight**[**H2655**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2655/kjv/) **in: behold, he shall come,**[**H935**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H935/kjv/) **saith**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **of hosts.**

* **THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT**

**THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT** WHICH ARE **THE TWO TABLES OF STONE** CONTAINED THE WORDS OF **THE NEW COVENANT** WHICH ARE THE TEN COMMANDMENTS INCLUDING THE SEVENTH DAY SABBATH, WHICH WERE SEALED BY THE SPRINKLING OF THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST INSIDE THE ARK OF THE COVENANT IN **THE MOST HOLY PLACE** BY **THE ETERNAL SPIRIT**.

THESE WORDS ARE REQUIRED FOR **OBEDIENCE** UNDER **THE NEW COVENANT** BEFORE THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST IS SPRINKLED BY **GOD THE FATHER** SPIRITUALLY TO SEAL THOSE CALLED TO THE NEW COVENANT.

**EX 19:5-6 (KJV) 5 Now therefore, if ye will obey**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **my voice**[**H6963**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6963/kjv/) **indeed,**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8085/kjv/) **and keep**[**H8104**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8104/kjv/) **my covenant,**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1285/kjv/) **then ye shall be a peculiar treasure**[**H5459**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5459/kjv/) **unto me above all people:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **for all the earth**[**H776**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H776/kjv/) **is mine:**

**EX 19:6 (KJV) 6 And ye shall be unto me a kingdom**[**H4467**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4467/kjv/) **of priests,**[**H3548**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3548/kjv/) **and an holy**[**H6918**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6918/kjv/) **nation.**[**H1471**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1471/kjv/) **These are the words**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **which thou shalt speak**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1696/kjv/) **unto the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel.**

**EX 34:28 (KJV) 28 And he was there with the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H705&t=KJV) **days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **and forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H705&t=KJV) **nights;**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **he did neither eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **bread,**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **nor drink**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8354&t=KJV) **water.**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV) **AND HE WROTE**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **UPON THE TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3871&t=KJV) **THE WORDS**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **OF THE COVENANT,**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **THE TEN**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6235&t=KJV) **COMMANDMENTS.**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV)

**Deut 4:13 (KJV) 13 And HE DECLARED**[**H5046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5046&t=KJV) **UNTO YOU HIS COVENANT,**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **which he commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6680&t=KJV) **you to perform,**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **EVENTEN**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6235&t=KJV) **COMMANDMENTS;**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **and HE WROTE**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **THEM UPON TWO**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3871&t=KJV) **OF STONE.**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H68&t=KJV)

**Deut 9:9-11 (KJV) 9 When I was gone up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **into the mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **to receive**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **THE TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3871&t=KJV) **OF STONE,**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H68&t=KJV) **EVEN THE TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3871&t=KJV) **OF THE COVENANT**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **WHICH THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **MADE**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3772&t=KJV) **WITH YOU, then I abode**[**H3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3427&t=KJV) **in the mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H705&t=KJV) **days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **and forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H705&t=KJV) **nights,**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **I neither did eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H398&t=KJV) **bread**[**H3899**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3899&t=KJV) **nor drink**[**H8354**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8354&t=KJV) **water:**[**H4325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4325&t=KJV)

**Deut 9:10 (KJV) 10 And the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **delivered**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **unto me two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3871&t=KJV) **OF STONE**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H68&t=KJV) **WRITTEN**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **WITH THE FINGER**[**H676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H676&t=KJV) **OF GOD;**[**H430**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H430&t=KJV) **and on them was written according to all the words,**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **with you in the mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **out of the midst**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **of the fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **in the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of the assembly.**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6951&t=KJV)

**Deut 9:11 (KJV) 11 And it came to pass at the end**[**H7093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7093&t=KJV) **of forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H705&t=KJV) **days**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **and forty**[**H705**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H705&t=KJV) **nights,**[**H3915**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3915&t=KJV) **thatthe LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **gave**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **me THE TWO**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV) **TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3871&t=KJV) **OF STONE,**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H68&t=KJV) **EVEN THE TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3871&t=KJV) **OF THE COVENANT.**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV)

**Deut 10:1-5 (KJV) 1 At that time**[**H6256**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6256/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto me, Hew**[**H6458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6458/kjv/) **thee two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **tables**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **of stone**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) **like unto the first,**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7223/kjv/) **and come up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **unto me into the mount,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **and make**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **thee an ark**[**H727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H727/kjv/) **of wood.**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6086/kjv/)

**Deut 10:2 (KJV) 2 And I will write**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3789/kjv/) **on the tables**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **the words**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1697/kjv/) **that were in the first**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7223/kjv/) **tables**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **which thou brakest,**[**H7665**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7665/kjv/) **and thou shalt put**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7760/kjv/) **them in the ark.**[**H727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H727/kjv/)

**Deut 10:3 (KJV) 3 And I made**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **an ark**[**H727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H727/kjv/) ***of* shittim**[**H7848**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7848/kjv/) **wood,**[**H6086**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6086/kjv/) **and hewed**[**H6458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6458/kjv/) **two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **tables**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **of stone**[**H68**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H68/kjv/) **like unto the first,**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7223/kjv/) **and went up**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5927/kjv/) **into the mount,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **having the two**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8147/kjv/) **tables**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **in mine hand.**[**H3027**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3027/kjv/)

**Deut 10:4 (KJV) 4 And HE WROTE**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **ON THE TABLES,**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3871&t=KJV) **according to the first**[**H7223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7223&t=KJV) **writing,**[**H4385**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4385&t=KJV) **THE TEN**[**H6235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6235&t=KJV) **COMMANDMENTS,**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **spake**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **unto you in the mount**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **out of the midst**[**H8432**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8432&t=KJV) **of the fire**[**H784**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H784&t=KJV) **in the day**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3117&t=KJV) **of the assembly:**[**H6951**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6951&t=KJV) **and the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **gave**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5414&t=KJV) **them unto me.**

**Deut 10:5 (KJV) 5 And I turned**[**H6437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6437/kjv/) **myself and came down**[**H3381**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3381/kjv/) **from the mount,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2022/kjv/) **AND PUT**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7760/kjv/) **THE TABLES**[**H3871**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3871/kjv/) **IN THE ARK**[**H727**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H727/kjv/) **WHICH I HAD MADE;**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **AND THERE THEY BE, AS THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **COMMANDED**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **ME.**

* **WHO CARRIED THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST INTO THE**

**MOST HOLY PLACE?**

THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST WAS TAKEN INTO THE MOST HOLY PLACE BY **THE ETERNAL SPIRIT** WHO IS **THE HOLY SPIRIT** TO SEAL THE WORDS WRITTEN BY THE FINGER OF GOD (WHO IS THE HOLY SPIRIT evident by adding the scriptures **MATTHEW 12:28** AND **Luke 11:20**) ON THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT WHICH WAS INSIDE THE ARK OF THE COVENANT.

**Heb 9:14 (KJV) 14 How much**[**G4214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4214/kjv/) **more**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/) **shall**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2511/kjv/)**➔ the blood**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **THE ETERNAL**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **offered**[**G4374**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4374/kjv/) **himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **without spot**[**G299**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G299/kjv/) **to God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **purge**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2511/kjv/) **your**[**G5216**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5216/kjv/) **conscience**[**G4893**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4893/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **works**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **serve**[**G3000**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3000/kjv/) **the living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **God?**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**Acts 20:28 (KJV) 28 Take heed**[**G4337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4337/kjv/) **therefore**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **unto yourselves,**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **the flock,**[**G4168**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4168/kjv/) **over**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **THE HOLY**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **GHOST**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **hath made**[**G5087**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5087/kjv/) **you**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **overseers,**[**G1985**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1985/kjv/) **to feed**[**G4165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4165/kjv/) **the church**[**G1577**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1577/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **HE HATH PURCHASED**[**G4046**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4046/kjv/) **WITH**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **HIS OWN**[**G2398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2398/kjv/) **BLOOD.**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/)

**1 Co 6:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **such**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **were**[**G2258**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2258/kjv/) **some of you:**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **ye are washed,**[**G628**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G628/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **ye are sanctified,**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **ye are justified**[**G1344**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1344/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the name**[**G3686**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3686/kjv/) **of the Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **BY**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE SPIRIT**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **OF OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **GOD.**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**1 Peter 1:2 (KJV) 2 Elect**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1588&t=KJV) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **to the foreknowledge**[**G4268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4268&t=KJV) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3962&t=KJV) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **sanctification**[**G38**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G38&t=KJV) **of the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4151&t=KJV) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **obedience**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5218&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **SPRINKLING**[**G4473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4473&t=KJV) **OF THE BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **CHRIST:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **Grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5485&t=KJV) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5213&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1515&t=KJV) **be multiplied.**[**G4129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4129&t=KJV)

**THE HOLY SPIRIT** WHO CARRIED THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST INTO **THE ARK OF THE COVENANT TO be SPRINKLEd** ON **THE WORDS OF THE TABLES OF STONE** WHICH IS **THE NEW COVENANT I**S **NOW WRITING** THESE SAME WORDS **INTO THE HEARTS** OF THOSE **WHO ARE OBEDIENT** TO **THE WORDS OF THE NEW COVENANT.**

**Heb 8:10-11 (KJV) 10 For**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **this**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) ***is* the covenant**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I will make**[**G1303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1303/kjv/) **with the house**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **of Israel**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2474/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **those**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **days,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **the Lord;**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **I will put**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **laws**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **into**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **mind,**[**G1271**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1271/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **write**[**G1924**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1924/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hearts:**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I will be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **a God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **a people:**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/)

**Heb 8:11 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they shall**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **not**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **teach**[**G1321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1321/kjv/) **every man**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **neighbour,**[**G4139**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4139/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **every man**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **brother,**[**G80**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G80/kjv/) **saying,**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **Know**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **the Lord:**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **shall know**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **me,**[**G3165**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3165/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **the least**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3398/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **to**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **the greatest.**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Heb 10:16-17 (KJV) 16 This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is the covenant**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I will make**[**G1303**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1303/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **them**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **those**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **days,**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **saith**[**G3004**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3004/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **I will put**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **my**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **laws**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **into**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hearts,**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **minds**[**G1271**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1271/kjv/) **will I write**[**G1924**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1924/kjv/) **them;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Heb 10:17 (KJV) 17 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **sins**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **iniquities**[**G458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G458/kjv/)[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **will I remember**[**G3415**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3415/kjv/) **no**[**G3364**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3364/kjv/) **more.**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/)

**2 Cor 3:3-7 (KJV) 3 Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **to**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **be**[**G2075**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2075/kjv/) **the epistle**[**G1992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1992/kjv/) **of Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **ministered**[**G1247**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1247/kjv/) **by**[**G5259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5259/kjv/) **us,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **written**[**G1449**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1449/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **with ink,**[**G3188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3188/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **with the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of the living**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **tables**[**G4109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4109/kjv/) **of stone,**[**G3035**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3035/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **fleshy**[**G4560**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4560/kjv/) **tables**[**G4109**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4109/kjv/) **of the heart.**[**G2588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2588/kjv/)

**2 Cor 3:4 (KJV) 4 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **such**[**G5108**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5108/kjv/) **trust**[**G4006**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4006/kjv/) **have we**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **through**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **to**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **God-ward:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**2 Cor 3:5 (KJV) 5 Not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **we are**[**G2070**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2070/kjv/) **sufficient**[**G2425**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2425/kjv/) **of**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **ourselves**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **to think**[**G3049**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3049/kjv/) **anything**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **as**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **ourselves;**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sufficiency**[**G2426**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2426/kjv/) ***is* of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

**2 Cor 3:6 (KJV) 6 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath made**[**G2427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2427/kjv/)**➔ us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **able**[**G2427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2427/kjv/) **ministers**[**G1249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1249/kjv/) **of THE NEW**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **TESTAMENT;**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **of the letter,**[**G1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1121/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **of the spirit:**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **for**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the letter**[**G1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1121/kjv/) **killeth,**[**G615**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G615/kjv/) **but**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **giveth life.**[**G2227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2227/kjv/)

**2 Cor 3:7 (KJV) 7 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **the ministration**[**G1248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1248/kjv/) **of death,**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **written**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1121/kjv/) **and engraven**[**G1795**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1795/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **stones,**[**G3037**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3037/kjv/) **was**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **glorious,**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/)[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **so**[**G5620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5620/kjv/) **that the children**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of Israel**[**G2474**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2474/kjv/) **could**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **stedfastly behold**[**G816**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G816/kjv/) **the face**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/)[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **of Moses**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the glory**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **of his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **countenance;**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **glory was to be done away:**[**G2673**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2673/kjv/)

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 9 CONTINUED**

THE PHYSICAL NATION OF ISRAEL WAS ALREADY CALLED OUT OF THE WORLD AND SEPARATED FROM HEATHEN NATIONS. WHEN CHRIST CAME, HE WAS CALLING ISRAEL OUT FROM UNDER THE REQUIREMENTS OF **THE OLD COVENANT LAW OF MOSES** TO UNDER THE REQUIREMENTS OF **THE NEW COVENANT**.

TRANSGRESSION UNDER **THE OLD COVENANT** WAS BREAKING THE LAW OF MOSES WHICH INCLUDED **THE LETTER OF THE LAW OF GOD** THE TEN COMMANDMENTS**.**

THE INHERITANCE UNDER THE OLD COVENANT WAS THE LAND OF CANAAN, WHILE THE INHERITANCE UNDER THE NEW COVENANT WHICH IS **THE SPIRIT OF THE LAW OF GOD** WHICH IS THE TEN COMANDMENTS IS THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN.

**Heb 9:15-17 (KJV) 15 AND**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **FOR THIS**[**G5124**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **CAUSE**[**G1223**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **HE IS**[**G2076**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2076&t=KJV) **THE MEDIATOR**[**G3316**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3316&t=KJV) **OF THE NEW**[**G2537**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2537&t=KJV) **TESTAMENT,**[**G1242**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1242&t=KJV) **that**[**G3704**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3704&t=KJV) **by means**[**G1096**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **of death,**[**G2288**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE REDEMPTION**[**G629**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G629&t=KJV) **OF THE TRANSGRESSIONS**[**G3847**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3847&t=KJV) **THAT WEREUNDER**[**G1909**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G4413**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **TESTAMENT,**[**G1242**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1242&t=KJV) **THEY WHICH ARE CALLED**[**G2564**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2564&t=KJV) **might receive**[**G2983**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **THE PROMISE**[**G1860**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1860&t=KJV) **OF ETERNAL**[**G166**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G166&t=KJV) **INHERITANCE.**[**G2817**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2817&t=KJV)

**Heb 9:16 (KJV) 16 For**[**G1063**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **where**[**G3699**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3699&t=KJV) **a testament**[**G1242**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1242&t=KJV) **is, there must also of necessity**[**G318**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G318&t=KJV) **be**[**G5342**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5342&t=KJV) **the death**[**G2288**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2288&t=KJV) **of the testator.**[**G1303**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1303&t=KJV)

**Heb 9:17 KJV) 17 For**[**G1063**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **a testament**[**G1242**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1242&t=KJV) **is of force**[**G949**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G949&t=KJV) **after**[**G1909**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **men are dead:**[**G3498**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3498&t=KJV) **otherwise**[**G1893**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1893&t=KJV) **it is of**[**G2480**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2480&t=KJV)[**G0**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **no**[**G3379**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3379&t=KJV)[**G0**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **strength**[**G2480**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2480&t=KJV) **at all**[**G3379**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3379&t=KJV) **while**[**G3753**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3753&t=KJV) **the testator**[**G1303**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1303&t=KJV) **liveth.**[**G2198**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2198&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Mat 26:28 (KJV) 28 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **this**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **MY**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **OF THE NEW**[**G2537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2537/kjv/) **TESTAMENT,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **is shed**[**G1632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1632/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **many**[**G4183**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4183/kjv/) **for**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the remission**[**G859**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G859/kjv/) **of sins.**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**1 Tim 2:5 (KJV) 5 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **there is one**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ONE**[**G1520**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1520/kjv/) **MEDIATOR**[**G3316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3316/kjv/) **BETWEEN GOD**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **AND**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **MEN,**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **the man**[**G444**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G444/kjv/) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **JESUS;**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/)

**Heb 10:29 (KJV) 29 Of how much**[**G4214**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4214/kjv/) **sorer**[**G5501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5501/kjv/) **punishment,**[**G5098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5098/kjv/) **suppose ye,**[**G1380**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1380/kjv/) **shall he be thought worthy,**[**G515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G515/kjv/) **who**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **hath trodden under foot**[**G2662**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2662/kjv/) **the Son**[**G5207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5207/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath counted**[**G2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2233/kjv/) **THE BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **OF THE COVENANT,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/) **wherewith**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/)[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **he was sanctified,**[**G37**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G37/kjv/) **an unholy thing,**[**G2839**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2839/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hath done despite**[**G1796**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1796/kjv/) **unto the Spirit**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **of grace?**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/)

**Heb 12:24 (KJV) 24 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **to JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2424&t=KJV) **THE MEDIATOR**[**G3316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3316&t=KJV) **OF THE NEW**[**G3501**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3501&t=KJV) **COVENANT,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1242&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **TO THE BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **OF SPRINKLING,**[**G4473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4473&t=KJV) **that speaketh**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **better things**[**G2909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2909&t=KJV) **than**[**G3844**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **that of Abel.**[**G6**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G6&t=KJV)

**Heb 13:20 (KJV) 20 Now**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **of peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **that brought again**[**G321**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G321/kjv/) **from**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Lord**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **that great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **shepherd**[**G4166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4166/kjv/) **of the sheep,**[**G4263**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4263/kjv/) **THROUGH**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **OF THE EVERLASTING**[**G166**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G166/kjv/) **COVENANT,**[**G1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1242/kjv/)

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 9 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL DESCRIBES THE SEALING OF **THE FIRST COVENANT** IN **HEBREW 9:1** WHICH IS **THE OLD COVENANT** **LAW OF MOSES** ORIGINALLY CALLED **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT** IN WHICH WAS MADE AFTER ISRAEL CAME OUT OF EGYPT IN **EX 24:4-8** (JEREMIAH 31:32; HEBREW 8:9) WHICH WAS SEALED WITH THE BLOOD OF CALVES AND GOATS.

UNDERSTANDING HOW **THE OLD COVENANT** WAS SEALED WILL ALLOW US TO UNDERSTAND HOW **THE NEW COVENANT** WILL BE SEALED.

* **THE ESTABISHMENT OF THE FIRST COVENANT WITH THE**

**PHYSICAL NATION OF ISRAEL WHICH** WAS ORIGINALLY CALLED **THE BOOK OF THE** COVENANT AND THEN CALLED **THE BOOK OF THE LAW** AND THENEVENTUALLY **THE LAW OF MOSES.**

THE **BOOK OF THE COVENANT** WAS ESTABLISHED AS FOLLOWS:

* MOSES READ ALL THE WORDS IN **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT** TO THE PEOPLE
* THE PEOPLE AGREED TO BE **OBEDIENT** TO ALL THE WORDS WRITTEN **THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT**.
* THE COVENANT SEALED BY THE SPRINKLING OF THE BLOOD OF CALVES AND GOATS AS FOLLOWS:

1. THE BOOK WHICH CONTAINED THE WORDS
2. THE PEOPLE WHO AGREE TO BE OBEDIENT TO THE WORDS IN THE BOOK OF THE COVENANT.

**Heb 9:18-20 (KJV) 18 Whereupon**[**G3606**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3606&t=KJV) **neither**[**G3761**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **THE FIRST**[**G4413**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4413&t=KJV) **TESTAMENTwas dedicated**[**G1457**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1457&t=KJV) **without**[**G5565**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5565&t=KJV) **blood.**[**G129**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV)

**Heb 9:19 (KJV) 19 For**[**G1063**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **when**[**G5259**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5259&t=KJV) **MOSES**[**G3475**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3475&t=KJV) **HAD SPOKEN**[**G2980**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2980&t=KJV) **EVERY**[**G3956**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **PRECEPT**[**G1785**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1785&t=KJV) **TO ALL**[**G3956**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THE PEOPLE**[**G2992**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV) **according**[**G2596**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **to THE LAW,**[**G3551**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **he took**[**G2983**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2983&t=KJV) **the blood**[**G129**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **of calves**[**G3448**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3448&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **of goats,**[**G5131**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5131&t=KJV) **with**[**G3326**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **water,**[**G5204**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5204&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **scarlet**[**G2847**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2847&t=KJV) **wool,**[**G2053**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2053&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **hyssop,**[**G5301**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5301&t=KJV) **and SPRINKLED**[**G4472**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4472&t=KJV) **both**[**G5037**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5037&t=KJV) **THE BOOK,**[**G975**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G975&t=KJV)[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **ALL**[**G3956**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **THE PEOPLE,**[**G2992**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2992&t=KJV)

**Heb 9:20 (KJV) 20 SAYING,**[**G3004**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3004&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5124**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **ISTHE BLOOD**[**G129**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **OF THE TESTAMENT**[**G1242**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1242&t=KJV) **which**[**G3739**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3739&t=KJV) **God**[**G2316**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **hath enjoined**[**G1781**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1781&t=KJV) **unto**[**G4314**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4314&t=KJV) **you.**[**G5209**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5209&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**EX 24:4-8 (KJV) 4 And MOSES**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **WROTE**[**H3789**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3789&t=KJV) **ALL THE WORDS**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV) **OF THE LORD,**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **and rose up early**[**H7925**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7925&t=KJV) **in the morning,**[**H1242**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1242&t=KJV) **and builded**[**H1129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1129&t=KJV) **an altar**[**H4196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4196&t=KJV) **under**[**H8478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8478&t=KJV) **the hill,**[**H2022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2022&t=KJV) **and twelve pillars,**[**H4676**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4676&t=KJV) **according to the twelve**[**H8147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8147&t=KJV)[**H6240**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6240&t=KJV) **tribes**[**H7626**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7626&t=KJV) **of Israel.**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV)

**EX 24:5 (KJV) 5 And he sent**[**H7971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7971&t=KJV) **young men**[**H5288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5288&t=KJV) **of the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1121&t=KJV) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3478&t=KJV) **which offered**[**H5927**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5927&t=KJV) **burnt offerings,**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5930&t=KJV) **and sacrificed**[**H2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2076&t=KJV) **peace**[**H8002**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8002&t=KJV) **offerings**[**H2077**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2077&t=KJV) **of oxen**[**H6499**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6499&t=KJV) **unto the LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV)

**EX 24:6 (KJV) 6 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **half**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2677&t=KJV) **of the blood,**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **and put**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7760&t=KJV) **itin basons;**[**H101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H101&t=KJV) **and half**[**H2677**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2677&t=KJV) **of the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **he sprinkled**[**H2236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2236&t=KJV) **on the altar.**[**H4196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4196&t=KJV)

**EX 24:7 (KJV) 7 AND HE TOOK**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **THE BOOK**[**H5612**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5612&t=KJV) **OF THE COVENANT,**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **AND READ**[**H7121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H7121&t=KJV) **IN THE AUDIENCE**[**H241**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H241&t=KJV) **OF THE PEOPLE:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **and they said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **ALL THAT THE LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **HATH SAID**[**H1696**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1696&t=KJV) **WILL WE DO,**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H6213&t=KJV) **AND BE OBEDIENT.**[**H8085**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H8085&t=KJV)

**EX 24:8 (KJV) 8 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H4872&t=KJV) **took**[**H3947**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3947&t=KJV) **the blood,**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **and sprinkled**[**H2236**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H2236&t=KJV) **iton the people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H5971&t=KJV) **and said,**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H559&t=KJV) **Behold the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1818&t=KJV) **of the covenant,**[**H1285**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1285&t=KJV) **which the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3068&t=KJV) **hath made**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H3772&t=KJV) **with you concerning all these words.**[**H1697**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=H1697&t=KJV)

* **THE ESTABISHMENT OF THE NEW COVENANT WITH THE**

**PHYSICAL NATION OF ISRAEL:**

* THE WORDS OF THE NEW COVENANT WERE WRITTEN ON THE TWO TABLES OF STONE CALLED THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT BY THE FINGER OF GOD WHO IS THE HOLY SPIRIT
* THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST WAS SPRINKLED UPON THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT WITHIN THE ARK OF THE COVENANT BY THE HOLY SPIRIT IN THE FULFILMENT OF THE PASSOVER TO ESTABLISH THE NEW COVENANT.
* THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST IS NOW AVAILABLE TO THOSE WHO AGREE TO BE OBEDIENT TO THE WORDS OF THE NEW COVENANT AS FOLLOWS:

1. THE PEOPLE WHO AGREE TO BE OBEDIENT TO THE

WORDS ON THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT WIIL HAVE THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST SPIRITUALLY SPRINKLED UPON THEM TO ENTER INTO THE NEW COVENANT.

1. THE HOLY SPIRIT WHO IS THE FINGER OF GOD WILL

NOW **WRITE** THE WORDS OF THE TABLES OF STONE CALLED THE TABLES OF THE COVENANT INTO THE HEARTS AND MINDS OF ALL WHO ARE **OBEDIENT** TO THE WORDS OF THE NEW COVENANT WHICH ARE THE TEN COMMANDMENTS.

**1 Peter 1:2 (KJV) 2 Elect**[**G1588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1588/kjv/) **according**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **to the foreknowledge**[**G4268**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4268/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **through**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **sanctification**[**G38**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G38/kjv/) **of the Spirit,**[**G4151**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4151/kjv/) **UNTO**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **OBEDIENCE**[**G5218**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5218/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **SPRINKLING**[**G4473**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4473/kjv/) **OF THE BLOOD**[**G129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G129/kjv/) **OF JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **Grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **peace,**[**G1515**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1515/kjv/) **be multiplied.**[**G4129**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4129/kjv/)

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 9 CONTINUED**

**Heb 9:21-24 (KJV) 21 Moreover**[**G1161**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV)[**G3668**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3668&t=KJV) **he sprinkled**[**G4472**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4472&t=KJV) **with blood**[**G129**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **both**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **the tabernacle,**[**G4633**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4633&t=KJV) **and**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **all**[**G3956**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **the vessels**[**G4632**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4632&t=KJV) **of the ministry.**[**G3009**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3009&t=KJV)

**Heb 9:22 (KJV) 22 And**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **almost**[**G4975**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4975&t=KJV) **all things**[**G3956**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3956&t=KJV) **are**[**G2511**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2511&t=KJV)[**G0**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **by**[**G2596**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **the law**[**G3551**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3551&t=KJV) **purged**[**G2511**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2511&t=KJV) **with**[**G1722**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **blood;**[**G129**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **AND**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **WITHOUT**[**G5565**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5565&t=KJV) **SHEDDING OF BLOOD**[**G130**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G130&t=KJV) **IS**[**G1096**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1096&t=KJV) **NO**[**G3756**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **REMISSION.**[**G859**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G859&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Lev 17:11 (KJV) 11 FOR THE LIFE**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **OF THE FLESH**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1320/kjv/) **IS IN THE BLOOD:**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **and I have given**[**H5414**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5414/kjv/) **it to you upon the altar**[**H4196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4196/kjv/) **to make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **for your souls:**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **FOR IT IS THE BLOOD**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **THAT MAKETH AN ATONEMENT**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **FOR THE SOUL.**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/)

**Lev 17:14 (KJV) 14 FOR IT IS THE LIFE**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **OF ALL FLESH;**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1320/kjv/) **THE BLOOD**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **OF IT IS FOR THE LIFE**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **THEREOF: therefore I said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto the children**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **of Israel,**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **Ye shall eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H398/kjv/) **the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **of no manner of flesh:**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1320/kjv/) **for the life**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **of all flesh**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1320/kjv/) **is the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **thereof: whosoever eateth**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H398/kjv/) **it shall be cut off.**[**H3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3772/kjv/)

**Deut 12:23 (KJV) 23 Only be sure**[**H2388**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2388/kjv/) **that thou eat**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H398/kjv/) **not the blood:**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **FOR THE BLOOD**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **IS THE LIFE;**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **AND THOU MAYEST NOT EAT**[**H398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H398/kjv/) **THE LIFE**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **WITH THE FLESH.**[**H1320**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1320/kjv/)

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 9 CONTINUED**

THE APOSTLE PAUL IS STATING THAT **THE LEVITICAL PRIESTHOOD** HAS ENDED AND THAT **JESUS CHRIST** BY HIS SACRIFICE IS NOW OUR **ETERNAL HIGH PRIEST** IN HEAVEN AT THE RIGHT HAND AT THE THRONE **GOD THE FATHER.**

**Heb 9:23-24 (KJV) 23 It was therefore**[**G3767**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3767&t=KJV) **necessary**[**G318**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G318&t=KJV) **that the patterns**[**G5262**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5262&t=KJV) **of things**[**G3303**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3303&t=KJV) **in**[**G1722**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **the heavens**[**G3772**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **should be purified**[**G2511**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2511&t=KJV) **with these;**[**G5125**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5125&t=KJV) **but**[**G1161**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **the heavenly things**[**G2032**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2032&t=KJV) **themselves**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **with better**[**G2909**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2909&t=KJV) **sacrifices**[**G2378**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2378&t=KJV) **than**[**G3844**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3844&t=KJV) **these.**[**G5025**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5025&t=KJV)

**Heb 9:24 (KJV) 24 For**[**G1063**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1063&t=KJV) **Christ**[**G5547**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **is**[**G1525**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV)[**G0**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G0&t=KJV) **not**[**G3756**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3756&t=KJV) **entered**[**G1525**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **into**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **the holy places**[**G39**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G39&t=KJV) **made with hands,**[**G5499**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5499&t=KJV) **WHICH ARE THE FIGURES**[**G499**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G499&t=KJV) **OF THE TRUE;**[**G228**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G228&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G235**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G235&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **HEAVEN**[**G3772**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3772&t=KJV) **ITSELF,**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **NOW**[**G3568**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **TO APPEAR**[**G1718**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1718&t=KJV) **IN THE PRESENCE**[**G4383**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4383&t=KJV) **OF GOD**[**G2316**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2316&t=KJV) **FOR**[**G5228**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5228&t=KJV) **US:**[**G2257**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2257&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Rom 8:34 (KJV) 34 Who**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **is he that condemneth?**[**G2632**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2632/kjv/) **It is Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **that died,**[**G599**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G599/kjv/) **yea**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **rather,**[**G3123**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3123/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **that is risen again,**[**G1453**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1453/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **EVEN**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **AT**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **THE RIGHT HAND**[**G1188**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1188/kjv/) **OF GOD,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **MAKETH INTERCESSION**[**G1793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1793/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **US.**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/)

**Heb 7:25 (KJV) 25 Wherefore**[**G3606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3606/kjv/) **he is able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to save them**[**G4982**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4982/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the uttermost**[**G3838**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3838/kjv/) **that come**[**G4334**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4334/kjv/) **unto God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **him,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **seeing he ever**[**G3842**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3842/kjv/) **liveth**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **to**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **make intercession**[**G1793**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1793/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**1 John 2:1-2 (KJV) 1 My**[**G3450**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3450/kjv/) **little children,**[**G5040**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5040/kjv/) **these things**[**G5023**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5023/kjv/) **write I**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **unto you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **ye sin**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **not.**[**G3363**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3363/kjv/) **And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **if**[**G1437**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1437/kjv/) **any man**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **sin,**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **we have**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **an advocate**[**G3875**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3875/kjv/) **with**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **the Father,**[**G3962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3962/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **the righteous:**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/)

**1 John 2:2 (KJV) 2 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **is**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **the propitiation**[**G2434**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2434/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sins:**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **ours**[**G2251**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2251/kjv/) **only,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **also**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **the sins of the whole**[**G3650**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3650/kjv/) **world.**[**G2889**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2889/kjv/)

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 9 CONTINUED**

**Heb 9:25 (KJV) 25 Nor**[**G3761**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3761&t=KJV) **yet that**[**G2443**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2443&t=KJV) **he should offer**[**G4374**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4374&t=KJV) **himself**[**G1438**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1438&t=KJV) **often,**[**G4178**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4178&t=KJV) **AS**[**G5618**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5618&t=KJV) **THE HIGH PRIEST**[**G749**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G749&t=KJV) **ENTERETH**[**G1525**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1525&t=KJV) **INTO**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **THE HOLY PLACE**[**G39**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G39&t=KJV) **EVERY**[**G2596**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV) **YEAR**[**G1763**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1763&t=KJV) **WITH**[**G1722**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1722&t=KJV) **BLOOD**[**G129**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G129&t=KJV) **OF OTHERS;**[**G245**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G245&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**EX 30:10 (KJV) 10 And Aaron**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **shall make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **upon the horns**[**H7161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7161/kjv/) **of it once**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **in a year**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **with the blood**[**H1818**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1818/kjv/) **of the sin offering**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **of atonements:**[**H3725**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3725/kjv/) **ONCE**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **IN THE YEAR**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **SHALL HE MAKE ATONEMENT**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **UPON IT THROUGHOUT YOUR GENERATIONS:**[**H1755**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1755/kjv/) **IT IS MOST**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **HOLY**[**H6944**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6944/kjv/) **UNTO THE LORD.**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/)

**Lev 9:7 (KJV) 7 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Aaron,**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **Go**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7126/kjv/) **unto the altar,**[**H4196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4196/kjv/) **and offer**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **thy sin offering,**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **and thy burnt offering,**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5930/kjv/) **and make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **for thyself, and for the people:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **and offer**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **the offering**[**H7133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7133/kjv/) **of the people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **and make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **for them; as the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **commanded.**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/)

**Lev 16:2 (KJV) 2 And Moses**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/) **said**[**H559**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H559/kjv/) **unto Aaron,**[**H175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H175/kjv/) **Go**[**H7126**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7126/kjv/) **unto the altar,**[**H4196**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4196/kjv/) **and offer**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **thy sin offering,**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **and thy burnt offering,**[**H5930**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5930/kjv/) **and make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **for thyself, and for the people:**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **and offer**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **the offering**[**H7133**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7133/kjv/) **of the people,**[**H5971**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5971/kjv/) **and make an atonement**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **for them; as the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **commanded.**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/)

**Lev 16:34 (KJV) 34 And this shall be an everlasting**[**H5769**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5769/kjv/) **statute**[**H2708**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2708/kjv/) **unto you, TO MAKE AN ATONEMENT**[**H3722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3722/kjv/) **FOR THE CHILDREN**[**H1121**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1121/kjv/) **OF ISRAEL**[**H3478**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3478/kjv/) **FOR ALL THEIR SINS**[**H2403**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2403/kjv/) **ONCE**[**H259**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H259/kjv/) **A YEAR.**[**H8141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H8141/kjv/) **And he did**[**H6213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6213/kjv/) **as the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **commanded**[**H6680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6680/kjv/) **Moses.**[**H4872**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H4872/kjv/)

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 9 CONTINUED**

**Heb 9:26 (KJV) 26 For then**[**G1893**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1893&t=KJV) **must**[**G1163**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1163&t=KJV) **he**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **often**[**G4178**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4178&t=KJV) **have suffered**[**G3958**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3958&t=KJV) **since**[**G575**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G575&t=KJV) **the foundation**[**G2602**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2602&t=KJV) **of the world:**[**G2889**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2889&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **NOW**[**G3568**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3568&t=KJV) **ONCE**[**G530**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G530&t=KJV) **IN**[**G1909**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1909&t=KJV) **THE END**[**G4930**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4930&t=KJV) **OF THE WORLD**[**G165**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G165&t=KJV) **HATH HE APPEARED**[**G5319**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5319&t=KJV) **TO**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **PUT AWAY**[**G115**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G115&t=KJV) **SIN**[**G266**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **BY**[**G1223**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1223&t=KJV) **THE SACRIFICE**[**G2378**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2378&t=KJV) **OF HIMSELF.**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**2 Cor 5:20-21 (KJV) 20 Now then**[**G3767**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3767/kjv/) **we are ambassadors**[**G4243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4243/kjv/) **for**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **as though**[**G5613**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5613/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **did beseech**[**G3870**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3870/kjv/) **you by**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **us:**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **we pray**[**G1189**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1189/kjv/) **you in**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **Christ's**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **stead,**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **be ye reconciled**[**G2644**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2644/kjv/) **to God.**

**2 Cor 5:21 (KJV) 21 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **HE HATH MADE**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **HIM TO BE SIN**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **US,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **WHO**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **KNEW**[**G1097**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1097/kjv/) **NO**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **SIN;**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **we**[**G2249**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2249/kjv/) **might be made**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **the righteousness**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **him.**

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 9 CONTINUED**

JESUS CHRIST SPOKE ABOUT A RESURRECTION AFTER PHYSICAL DEATH TO BE JUDGED.

**Heb 9:27 (KJV) 27 AND**[**G2532**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2532&t=KJV) **AS**[**G2596**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2596&t=KJV)[**G3745**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3745&t=KJV) **IT IS APPOINTED**[**G606**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G606&t=KJV) **UNTO MEN**[**G444**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G444&t=KJV) **ONCE**[**G530**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G530&t=KJV) **TO DIE,**[**G599**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G599&t=KJV) **BUT**[**G1161**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1161&t=KJV) **AFTER**[**G3326**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3326&t=KJV) **THIS**[**G5124**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5124&t=KJV) **THE JUDGMENT:**[**G2920**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G2920&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURE THAT **THE CHURCH OF GOD** IS BEING JUDGED **NOW** AS THE FIRSTFRUITS OF **GOD THE FATHER,** WHICH IS THE **GATHERING OF EVIDENCE** FOR OUR **FINAL ETERNAL JUDGMENT** BEFORE THE JUDGEMENT SEAT OF JESUS CHRIST AFTER THE FIRST RESURRECTION.

**1 Peter 4:17 (KJV) 17 FOR**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **THE TIME**[**G2540**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2540/kjv/) **IS COME THAT JUDGMENT**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2917/kjv/) **MUST BEGIN**[**G756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G756/kjv/) **AT**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **THE HOUSE**[**G3624**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3624/kjv/) **OF GOD:**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **if**[**G1487**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1487/kjv/) **it first**[**G4412**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4412/kjv/) **begin at**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **us,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **what**[**G5101**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5101/kjv/) **shall the end**[**G5056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5056/kjv/) **be of them that obey not**[**G544**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G544/kjv/) **the gospel**[**G2098**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2098/kjv/) **of God?**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON **THE JUDGEMENT OF JESUS CHRIST** AFTER A RESURRETION FROM THE DEAD:

**John 5:28-29 (KJV) 28 Marvel**[**G2296**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2296/kjv/) **not**[**G3361**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3361/kjv/) **at this:**[**G5124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5124/kjv/) **for**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **the hour**[**G5610**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5610/kjv/) **is coming,**[**G2064**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2064/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **that are in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the graves**[**G3419**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3419/kjv/) **shall hear**[**G191**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G191/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **voice,**[**G5456**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5456/kjv/)

**John 5:29 (KJV) 29 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shall come forth;**[**G1607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1607/kjv/) **they that have done**[**G4160**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4160/kjv/) **good,**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **of life;**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **and**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **they that have done**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4238/kjv/) **evil,**[**G5337**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5337/kjv/) **unto**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **the resurrection**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **of damnation.**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/)

**2 Cor 5:10 (KJV) 10 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **WE**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **MUST**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **APPEAR**[**G5319**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5319/kjv/) **BEFORE**[**G1715**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1715/kjv/) **THE JUDGMENT SEAT**[**G968**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G968/kjv/) **OF CHRIST;**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **that**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **everyone**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **may receive**[**G2865**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2865/kjv/) **the things done in**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **his body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **according**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **to that**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **he hath done,**[**G4238**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4238/kjv/) **whether**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **it be good**[**G18**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G18/kjv/) **or**[**G1535**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1535/kjv/) **bad.**[**G2556**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2556/kjv/)

1. THE JUDGEMENT OF THOSE CALLED TO BE THE

FIRSTFRUITS OF GOD AFTER THE **FIRST RESURRECTION IS FOR ETERNAL LIFE OR ETERNAL DEATH.**

**Rev 20:4-6 (KJV) 4 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **thrones,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they sat**[**G2523**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2523/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **judgment**[**G2917**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2917/kjv/) **was given**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **unto them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I saw the souls**[**G5590**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5590/kjv/) **of them that were beheaded**[**G3990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3990/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the witness**[**G3141**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3141/kjv/) **of Jesus,**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **for**[**G1223**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1223/kjv/) **the word**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **of God,**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **which**[**G3748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3748/kjv/) **had**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **worshipped**[**G4352**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4352/kjv/) **the beast,**[**G2342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2342/kjv/) **neither**[**G3777**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3777/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **image,**[**G1504**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1504/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **neither**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **had received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **his mark**[**G5480**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5480/kjv/) **upon**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **foreheads,**[**G3359**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3359/kjv/) **or**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **hands;**[**G5495**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5495/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they lived**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **reigned**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G936/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **Christ**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5507/kjv/) **years.**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2094/kjv/)

**Rev 20:5 (KJV) 5 But**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **the rest**[**G3062**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3062/kjv/) **of the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **lived**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G326/kjv/) **not**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **again**[**G326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G326/kjv/) **until**[**G2193**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2193/kjv/) **the thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5507/kjv/) **years**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2094/kjv/) **were finished.**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **This**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) **is the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **resurrection.**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/)

**Rev 20:6 (KJV) 6 Blessed**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3107/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **holy**[**G40**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G40/kjv/) **is he that hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **part**[**G3313**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3313/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the first**[**G4413**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4413/kjv/) **resurrection:**[**G386**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G386/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **such**[**G5130**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5130/kjv/) **the second**[**G1208**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1208/kjv/) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **hath**[**G2192**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2192/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **power,**[**G1849**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1849/kjv/) **but**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **they shall be**[**G2071**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2071/kjv/) **priests**[**G2409**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2409/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **of Christ,**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **shall reign**[**G936**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G936/kjv/) **with**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **him**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **a thousand**[**G5507**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5507/kjv/) **years.**[**G2094**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2094/kjv/)

OTHER RELATDE SCRIPTURES

**Heb 10:26-27 (KJV) 26 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **if we**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **sin**[**G264**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G264/kjv/) **wilfully**[**G1596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1596/kjv/) **after**[**G3326**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3326/kjv/) **that we have received**[**G2983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2983/kjv/) **the knowledge**[**G1922**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1922/kjv/) **of the truth,**[**G225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G225/kjv/) **there remaineth**[**G620**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G620/kjv/) **no more**[**G3765**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3765/kjv/) **sacrifice**[**G2378**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2378/kjv/) **for**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **sins,**[**G266**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G266/kjv/)

**Heb 10:27 (KJV) 27 BUT**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **A CERTAIN**[**G5100**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5100/kjv/) **FEARFUL**[**G5398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5398/kjv/) **LOOKING FOR**[**G1561**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1561/kjv/) **OF JUDGMENT**[**G2920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2920/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **fiery**[**G4442**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4442/kjv/) **indignation,**[**G2205**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2205/kjv/) **which shall**[**G3195**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3195/kjv/) **devour**[**G2068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2068/kjv/) **the adversaries.**[**G5227**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5227/kjv/)

1. THE JUDGEMENT OF THE REST OF DEAD WHO ARE IN

**THE SECOND RESURRECTION** TO PHYSICAL LIFE IS FOR THE GATHERING OF EVIDENCE BEFORE **THE FINAL JUDGEMENT** FOR ETERNAL LIFE.

THE BIBLE WILL NOW BE OPENED UP FOR UNDERSTANDING TO THOSE IN THIS **SECOND RESURRECTION**.

**Rev 20:11-13 (KJV) 11 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **a great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **white**[**G3022**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3022/kjv/) **throne,**[**G2362**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2362/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **him that sat**[**G2521**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2521/kjv/) **on**[**G1909**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1909/kjv/) **it,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **from**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **whose**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **face**[**G4383**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4383/kjv/) **the earth**[**G1093**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1093/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the heaven**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **fled away;**[**G5343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5343/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **there was found**[**G2147**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2147/kjv/) **no**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **place**[**G5117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5117/kjv/) **for them.**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/)

**Rev 20:12 (KJV) 12 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **I saw**[**G1492**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1492/kjv/) **the dead,**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **small**[**G3398**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3398/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **great,**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **stand**[**G2476**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2476/kjv/) **before**[**G1799**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1799/kjv/) **God;**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THE BOOKS**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G975/kjv/) **WERE OPENED:**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G455/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **ANOTHER**[**G243**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G243/kjv/) **BOOK**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G975/kjv/) **WAS OPENED,**[**G455**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G455/kjv/) **WHICH**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **IS**[**G2076**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2076/kjv/) **THE BOOK OF LIFE:**[**G2222**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2222/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **were judged**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **out of**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **those things which were written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the books,**[**G975**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G975/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **works.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/)

**Rev 20:13 (KJV) 13 And**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the sea**[**G2281**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2281/kjv/) **gave up**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **were in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **it;**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **death**[**G2288**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2288/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **hell**[**G86**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G86/kjv/) **delivered up**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **the dead**[**G3498**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3498/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **were in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **them:**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **they were judged**[**G2919**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2919/kjv/) **every man**[**G1538**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1538/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **their**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **works.**[**G2041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2041/kjv/)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Luke 24:44-45 (KJV) 44 And**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **he said**[**G2036**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2036/kjv/) **unto them,**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **These**[**G3778**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3778/kjv/) ***are* the words**[**G3056**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3056/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **I spake**[**G2980**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2980/kjv/) **unto**[**G4314**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4314/kjv/) **you,**[**G5209**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5209/kjv/) **while**[**G5607**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5607/kjv/) **I was yet**[**G2089**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2089/kjv/) **with**[**G4862**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4862/kjv/) **you,**[**G5213**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5213/kjv/) **that**[**G3754**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3754/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **must**[**G1163**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1163/kjv/) **be fulfilled,**[**G4137**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4137/kjv/) **which**[**G3588**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3588/kjv/) **were written**[**G1125**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1125/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **the law**[**G3551**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3551/kjv/) **of Moses,**[**G3475**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3475/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) ***in* the prophets,**[**G4396**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4396/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **in the psalms,**[**G5568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5568/kjv/) **concerning**[**G4012**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4012/kjv/) **me.**[**G1700**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1700/kjv/)

**Luke 24:45 (KJV) 45 THEN**[**G5119**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5119/kjv/) **OPENED HE**[**G1272**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1272/kjv/) **THEIR**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **UNDERSTANDING,**[**G3563**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3563/kjv/) **THAT THEY MIGHT UNDERSTAND**[**G4920**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4920/kjv/) **THE SCRIPTURES,**[**G1124**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1124/kjv/)

* **HEBREWS CHAPTER 9 CONTINUED**

WE MUST BE LOOKING FOR THE APPEARANCE OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Heb 9:28 (KJV) 28 SO**[**G3779**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3779&t=KJV) **CHRIST**[**G5547**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5547&t=KJV) **WAS ONCE**[**G530**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G530&t=KJV) **OFFERED**[**G4374**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4374&t=KJV) **TO**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **BEAR**[**G399**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G399&t=KJV) **THE SINS**[**G266**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **OF MANY;**[**G4183**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4183&t=KJV) **and UNTO THEM THAT LOOK**[**G553**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G553&t=KJV) **FOR HIM**[**G846**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G846&t=KJV) **SHALL HE APPEAR**[**G3700**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G3700&t=KJV)[**G1537**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1537&t=KJV) **THE SECOND TIME**[**G1208**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1208&t=KJV) **WITHOUT**[**G5565**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G5565&t=KJV) **SIN**[**G266**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G266&t=KJV) **UNTO**[**G1519**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G1519&t=KJV) **SALVATION.**[**G4991**](http://www.blueletterbible.org/lang/Lexicon/Lexicon.cfm?strongs=G4991&t=KJV)

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES

**Isa 53:10 (KJV) 10 Yet it pleased**[**H2654**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2654/kjv/) **the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **to bruise**[**H1792**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H1792/kjv/) **him; he hath put him to grief:**[**H2470**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2470/kjv/) **when thou shalt make**[**H7760**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7760/kjv/) **his soul**[**H5315**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H5315/kjv/) **an offering for sin,**[**H817**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H817/kjv/) **he shall see**[**H7200**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H7200/kjv/) **his seed,**[**H2233**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2233/kjv/) **he shall prolong**[**H748**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H748/kjv/) **his days,**[**H3117**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3117/kjv/) **and the pleasure**[**H2656**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H2656/kjv/) **of the LORD**[**H3068**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H3068/kjv/) **shall prosper**[**H6743**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/H6743/kjv/) **in his hand.**

OTHER RELATED SCRIPTURES ON THE SAINTS OF GOD LOOKING FOR THE APPEARANCE OF JESUS CHRIST.

**Phil 3:20-21 (KJV) 20 FOR**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **OUR**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **CONVERSATION**[**G4175**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4175/kjv/) **IS**[**G5225**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5225/kjv/) **IN**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **HEAVEN;**[**G3772**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3772/kjv/) **FROM**[**G1537**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1537/kjv/) **WHENCE**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **WE LOOK FOR**[**G553**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G553/kjv/) **THE SAVIOUR,**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **THE LORD**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **JESUS**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **CHRIST:**[**G5547**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5547/kjv/)

**Phil 3:21 (KJV) 21 Who**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **shall change**[**G3345**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3345/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **vile**[**G5014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5014/kjv/) **body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **that**[**G1519**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1519/kjv/) **it**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **may be**[**G1096**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1096/kjv/) **fashioned like unto**[**G4832**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4832/kjv/) **his**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **glorious**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **body,**[**G4983**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4983/kjv/) **according to**[**G2596**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2596/kjv/) **the working**[**G1753**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1753/kjv/) **whereby he**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **is able**[**G1410**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1410/kjv/) **even**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **to subdue**[**G5293**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5293/kjv/) **all things**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **unto himself.**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/)

**2 Tim 4:7-8 (KJV) 7 I have fought**[**G75**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G75/kjv/) **a good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **fight,**[**G73**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G73/kjv/) **I have finished**[**G5055**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5055/kjv/) **my course,**[**G1408**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1408/kjv/) **I have kept**[**G5083**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5083/kjv/) **the faith:**

**2 Tim 4:8 (KJV) 8 Henceforth**[**G3063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3063/kjv/) **there is laid up**[**G606**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G606/kjv/) **for me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **a crown**[**G4735**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4735/kjv/) **of righteousness,**[**G1343**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1343/kjv/) **which**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **the Lord,**[**G2962**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2962/kjv/) **the righteous**[**G1342**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1342/kjv/) **judge,**[**G2923**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2923/kjv/) **shall give**[**G591**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G591/kjv/) **me**[**G3427**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3427/kjv/) **at**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **that**[**G1565**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1565/kjv/) **day:**[**G2250**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2250/kjv/) **AND**[**G1161**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1161/kjv/) **NOT**[**G3756**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3756/kjv/) **TO ME**[**G1698**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1698/kjv/) **ONLY,**[**G3440**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3440/kjv/) **BUT**[**G235**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G235/kjv/) **UNTO ALL THEM**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **ALSO**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **THAT LOVE**[**G25**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G25/kjv/) **HIS**[**G846**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G846/kjv/) **APPEARING.**

**Titus 2:11-14 (KJV) 11 For**[**G1063**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1063/kjv/) **the grace**[**G5485**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5485/kjv/) **of God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **that bringeth salvation**[**G4992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4992/kjv/) **hath appeared**[**G2014**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2014/kjv/) **to all**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **men,**

**Titus 2:12 (KJV) 12 Teaching**[**G3811**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3811/kjv/) **us**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **that,**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **denying**[**G720**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G720/kjv/) **ungodliness**[**G763**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G763/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **worldly**[**G2886**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2886/kjv/) **lusts,**[**G1939**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1939/kjv/) **we should live**[**G2198**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2198/kjv/) **soberly,**[**G4996**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4996/kjv/)[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **righteously,**[**G1346**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1346/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **godly,**[**G2153**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2153/kjv/) **in**[**G1722**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1722/kjv/) **this present**[**G3568**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3568/kjv/) **world;**

**Titus 2:13 (KJV) 13 Looking for**[**G4327**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4327/kjv/) **that blessed**[**G3107**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3107/kjv/) **hope,**[**G1680**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1680/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **the glorious**[**G1391**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1391/kjv/) **appearing**[**G2015**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2015/kjv/) **of the great**[**G3173**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3173/kjv/) **God**[**G2316**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2316/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **our**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **Saviour**[**G4990**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4990/kjv/) **Jesus**[**G2424**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2424/kjv/) **Christ;**

**Titus 2:14 (KJV) 14 WHO**[**G3739**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3739/kjv/) **GAVE**[**G1325**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1325/kjv/) **HIMSELF**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **FOR**[**G5228**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G5228/kjv/) **US,**[**G2257**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2257/kjv/) **THAT**[**G2443**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2443/kjv/) **HE MIGHT REDEEM**[**G3084**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3084/kjv/) **US**[**G2248**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2248/kjv/) **FROM**[**G575**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G575/kjv/) **ALL**[**G3956**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G3956/kjv/) **INIQUITY,**[**G458**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G458/kjv/) **and**[**G2532**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2532/kjv/) **purify**[**G2511**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2511/kjv/) **unto himself**[**G1438**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G1438/kjv/) **a peculiar**[**G4041**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G4041/kjv/) **people,**[**G2992**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2992/kjv/) **zealous**[**G2207**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2207/kjv/) **of good**[**G2570**](https://www.blueletterbible.org/lexicon/G2570/kjv/) **works.**

**THE LAYOUT OF THE TABERNACLE OR TEMPLE.**

**THE BLOOD OF JESUS CHRIST WAS CARRIED INTO THE MOST HOLY PLACE BY THE ETERNAL SPIRIT WHO IS THE HOLY SPIRIT (HEBREW 9:12-14).**

